

# WASHING MACHINES & TUMBLE DRYERS

2019 - 2020



**VESTEL**

[www.vestelinternational.com](http://www.vestelinternational.com)









## **I N D E X**

### **COMPANY PROFILE**

2-3

### **WASHING MACHINES**

6-91

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

136-204

### **GLOBAL OPERATIONS**

4-5

### **TUMBLE DRYERS**

92-135

### **ADDRESSES**

217





## COMPANY PROFILE

**Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.**

Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

As one of the leading enterprises in Turkey, Vestel is a major player in consumer electronics, mobile technologies, household appliances, professional displays and LED lighting with renowned products, including refrigerators, washing machines, tumble dryers, cooking appliances, dishwashers, air conditioners, water heaters, television

sets, educational, hospitality and digital signage solutions, digital set-top boxes, tablet PCs, and smart phones.

The company is recognised for its cutting-edge designs, high product quality, large production capacity, and superior market share growth.

Vestel is one of the ten biggest household appliance manufacturers in Europe, with its new product development ability, flexibility in production, and fast response to clients' demands.

Operating with an annual capacity of 3.2 million units, the company's two refrigerator plants produce a variety of models ranging from french door, no-frost, combi, double door, single door, to table top fridges and freezers, as well as built-in models.

Achieving similar success with washing machines, Vestel is able to produce 2,6 million units a year, with models ranging from 4 kg to 9 kg drum capacities. The group added washer dryers to the product range in 2012. The





**1.100.000 m<sup>2</sup>**  
Closed Production Area



**35 Million**  
Device Production  
Capacity



**16.000**  
Employees



**\$ 4 Billion**  
Turnover



**10,9 Million**  
Home Appliances  
Production Capacity



Export Leader of Turkey with  
**\$ 2,5 Billion**

new plant, consists of washer and dryer production lines, has started manufacturing in 2018 with a 750K capacity for dryers and 750K additional capacity for washers. The plant for cooking appliances operates with an annual capacity of 2.2 million units, producing free-standing cookers, built-in hobs and ovens.

The household appliances product range includes free standing, semi and fully integrated dishwashers. The plant has the capacity to produce

2,5 million units a year.

In addition, the air conditioner factory is capable of producing 750,000 units of split-type models.

Vestel is the first company in Turkey operating two manufacturing plants in Russia for the production refrigerators, washing machines, and televisions with the aim of becoming a leader in CIS countries.

Vestel Trade, the company responsible for the marketing and sales of Vestel products

overseas, exports 73% percent of its production under leading Japanese and European brands to 155 countries.

Vestel Trade has achieved export sales of 8.3 million units of electronics and 4.8 million units of household appliances.

Distributing its products to seven continents, Vestel takes its place as a world-class company.





## **GLOBAL OPERATIONS**

### **Manufacturing & Assembly Plants**

**TV, Set-top Boxes**

**Manisa, Turkey**

**Professional Displays, Tablet PC, Smart Phone, LED lighting**

**Manisa, Turkey**

**Refrigerator, Washing Machine, Dishwasher, Tumble Dryer, Cooking Appliances,  
Air Conditioner, Water Heater**

**Manisa, Turkey**





## **Marketing & Sales Companies**

**Vestel Trade, Turkey**  
**Vestel France, France**  
**Vestel Germany, Germany**  
**Vestel UK, United Kingdom**  
**Vestel Iberia, Spain**  
**Vestel Poland, Poland**

**Vestel Benelux, Netherlands**  
**Vestel CIS Ltd, Russia**  
**Vestel Electronica, Romania**  
**Vestel Central Asia, Kazakhstan**  
**Vestel Electronics Gulf, Dubai**

## **R&D Centers**

**Manisa, Turkey**  
**Istanbul, Turkey**  
**Bristol, United Kingdom**  
**Shanghai, China**



**VESTEL**

Memory  
Memory  
Night Wa  
Blouses/  
Shirts  
Sport  
Daily 60°E  
Rapid 12

**Washing machines**



Cotton

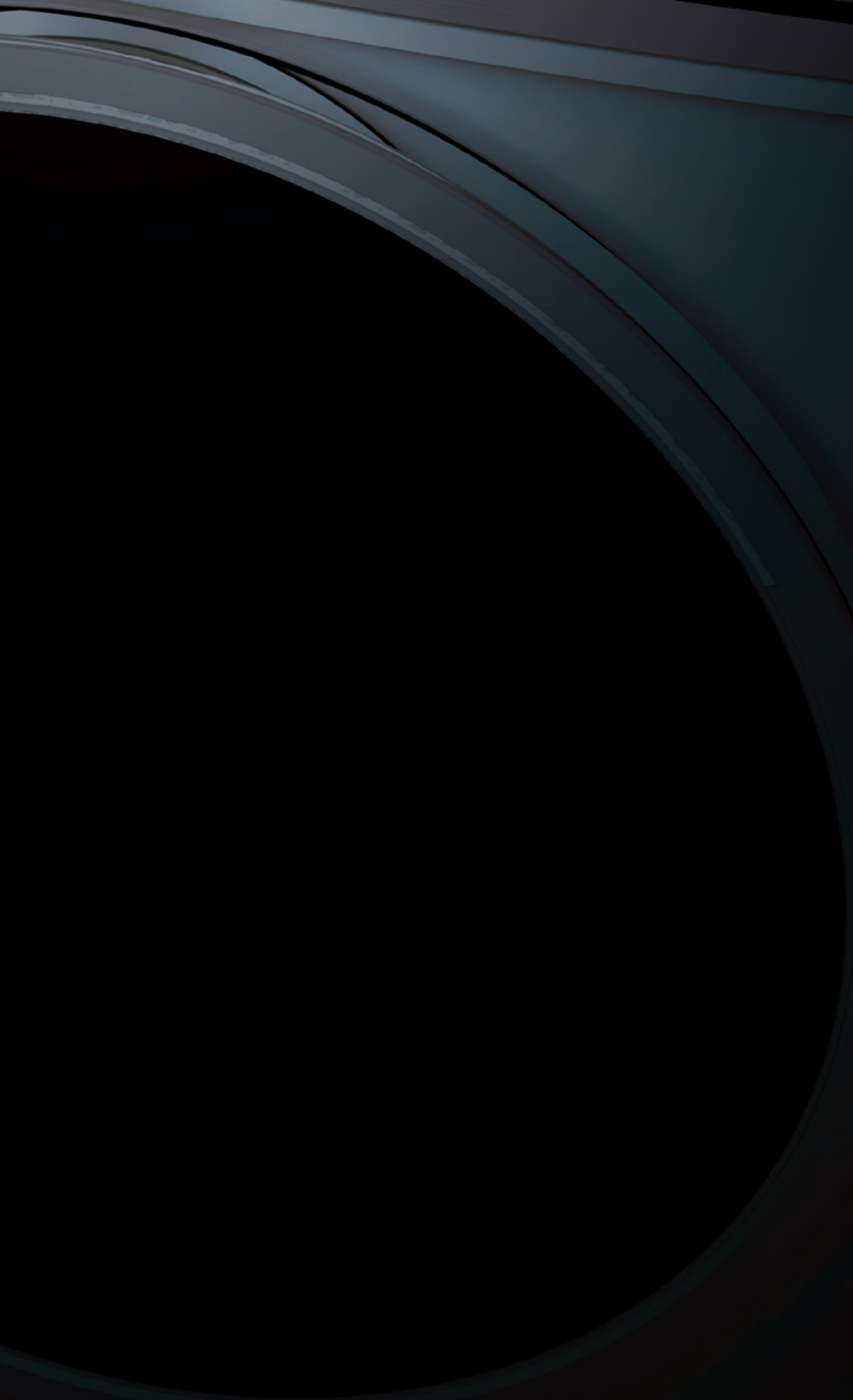
- Cotton e
- Eco 20°C
- Synthetics
- Wool
- Duvet
- Extras
- Allergy Safe

60°C e  
40°C e

MEMORY



1200  
1:00  
cotton eco  
stain  
setting  
option





### ① **PYROJET TECHNOLOGY**

Pyrojet technology is a revolutionary unique feature of Vestel washing machines which enables higher water temperature in a shorter time by heating the water during the circulation process.

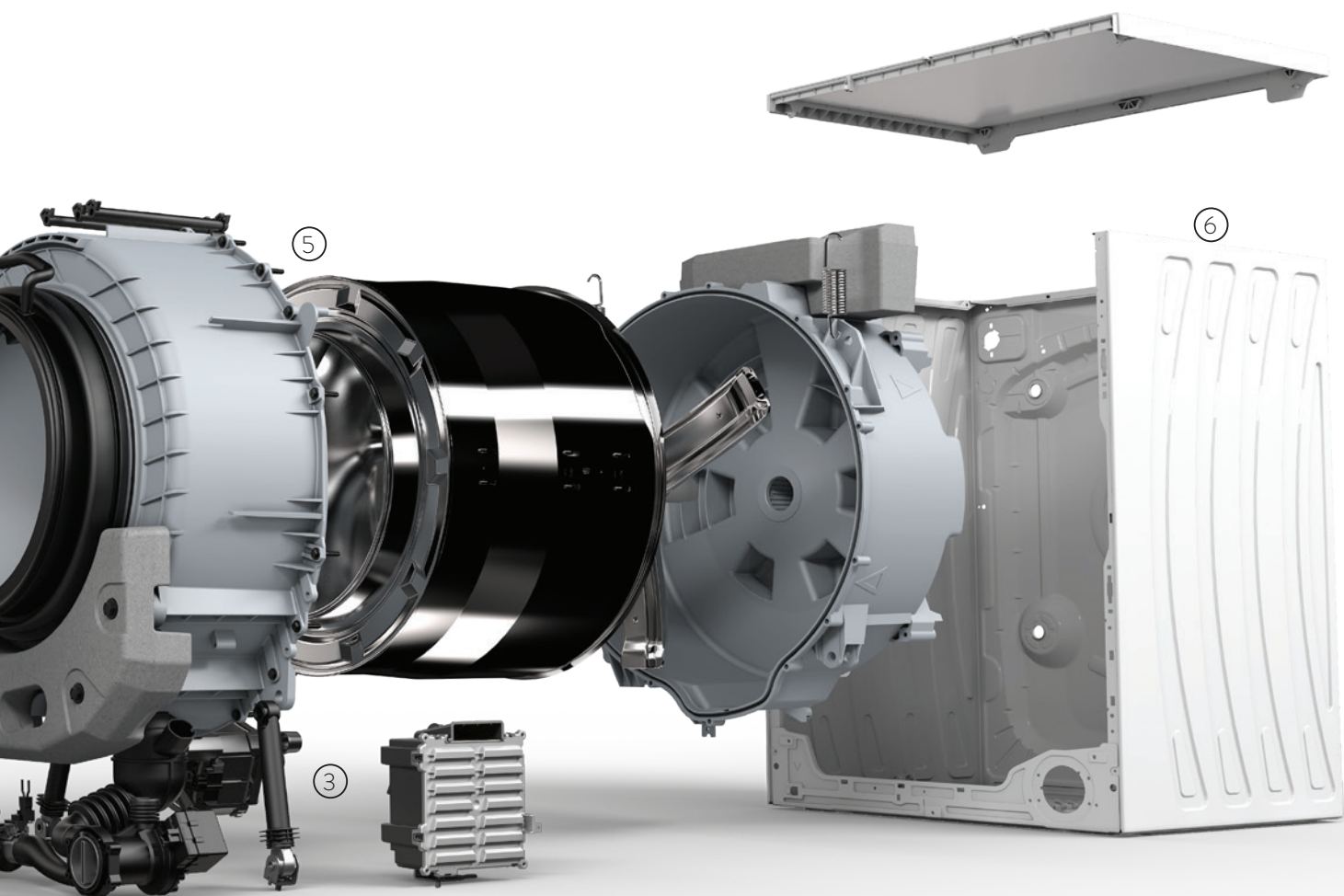
### ② **GIANT DOOR**

The largest of the door selections; the Giant Door has a 510mm diameter, PC cover, floating hook design and solenoid feature to achieve a cutting edge aesthetic and high end look.

### ③ **QUIET BLDC MOTOR**

The magnetic BLDC motor reduces the sound level during washing and extraction up to 5 dB and ensures a decrease in loudness for more than “twofold. During the extraction in high speed, it works in a higher performance and a spectacular silence. Thus, you are able to wash your laundry even very late at night.





④

### JOG DIAL

Program selection with user-friendly and aesthetic program selection knob becomes fast and effortless. Thanks to the LED light around the knob and within the entire programs, the program selection can clearly be seen.

⑤

### PEARL DRUM

New drum pattern which provides greater protection for your washing. Provides gentle washing for your clothes.

⑥

### BOOMERANG CABINET

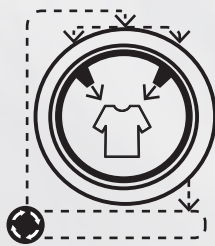
Many points, forms are redesigned and strengthened to increase the rigidity. Decreased vibration level and increased stability.



## FEATURES

### Hygiene 30°C

This program helps you reach hygienic conditions on laundry with a low temperature of 30°C and low energy water consumption. This program consumes less than 0.15 kWh/kg of energy and less than 15 lt/kg water.



### Twin Jet System

Better washing performance is achieved by directly injecting water with detergent using a recirculation system and two nozzles connected to it.



### Anti Bacterial 95°C

It provides a very good washing quality at high temperature for your heavily soiled laundry, and a machine “hygiene” feature since you can clean up the drum spotlessly.



### Hot & Cold (Optional)

When water inlet is connected to hot water supply, it will save electricity and prolong the lifetime of washing machine, as internal water heater will not need to function much. Optional for A & R & F models.



### Stain Level Selection

Selectable 3 stain levels for FL and FG version washer models. Take over the control of the washing machine’s power and adjust it according to your needs.



### Super Rapid 12 Minutes

The shortest program ever! It is ideal for clothes “worn once”, which you need in a hurry.



### Daily 60°C 60'

A class washing performance is possible for your cotton clothes in a very short time like 60 minutes.



### Anti Allergic (Optional)

A special rinsing method is applied in order to get rid of detergent residuals throughly.





### Overflow Protection

Overflow protection system detects potential problems with water supply, which may result in overflowing. If a problem is detected, drain pump is automatically turned on.



### Night Wash

Specially designed program to minimise the noise of the machine by canceling the spinning cycle until the customer pushes the Start button or after 10 hours of waiting.



### Delay Timer

Enables you to postpone the starting time of the washing process.

*Standard for R6,RL and F4, FL, FG, DG, FT series. The start time can be delayed by 1-23 hours. Optional for F1,F2 series. The start time can be delayed by 3/6/9/12 hours for F1,F2 series.*

## 60 Hz

### 60 Hz

Washing machines can also be prepared to support 60Hz (220 - 240 V) versions.



### Buzzer

The optional Buzzer feature goes off when the washing machine finishes the cycle and the laundry is ready to be taken out.



### Child Lock

Child Lock prevents unauthorized changes on the control panel settings while the machine is in operation.



### Allergy Safe

Vestel Washing Machine is effective for allergenes and bacteria types with specific program with the "Allergy Safe" technology. It is available for F4, FL and FG models.



#### Allergenes

Pollen  
Cat  
Dog

#### Bacterias

Dust  
House dust mite  
Living house dust mite

#### Fungus

Escherichia coli  
Enterococcus faecilis  
Staphylococcus aureus

Cladosporium  
cladosporioides





### Filter Clean Indicator

The Indicator Warns The User When The Pump Filter Needs To Be Cleaned (On RI, FI Versions The Warning Appears On Lcd Screen, On R6 Versions Led Light Is Activated)



### No Tap Water Indication

The System Warns The User When The Tap Water Is Cut (On RI, FI Versions The Warning Appears On Lcd Screen, On R6 Versions Led Light Is Activated)



### Door Lock Indicator

The System Indicates The Status Of The Washing Machine Door. For RI Versions The Indicator Shows The Open, Closed, Or Locked Status, For R6 Versions It Shows The Locked Status Only.



### No Spin

Spinning Process Is Omitted For Very Sensitive Clothes.



### Extra Rinse

Additional Rinsing Is Done In Addition To Standard Rinsing Processes. Recommended For Clothes, Which Will Be Worn On Sensitive Skins.



### Easy Ironing

With The Help Of This Function, Clothes Come Out Less Wrinkled.



### Spin Speed Reduce

Reduces Spinning Speed From 1600 To 1200 Rpm, 1400 To 1000 Rpm, 1200 To 800 Rpm, From 1000 To 600 Rpm, From 800 To 500 Rpm, 600 To 400 Rpm.



### Rinse Hold

Recommended When Clothes Cannot Be Taken Immediately After The End Of Washing Cycle, For The Purpose Of Reducing Wrinkles.



### Plus Water

Washing Is Done With Extra Amount Of Water. This Decreases The Friction That Occurs Between Clothes. Recommended For Sensitive Clothes And For The Ones You Desire To Be Rinsed Very Well.



### Soak

Leaves Clothes In Water With Detergent For A Certain Period Of Time After The Machine Takes The Initial Water In And Starts Washing Process. Recommended For Very Dirty Clothes.



### Anti-Allergic (Only RI Version)

Recommended For Laundries For Babies And Sensitive Skins. A Special Rinsing Method Is Applied In Order To Get Rid Of The Detergent Residuas Thoroughly.



### Failure Detection System

The user can easily detect a failure on the washing machine with the help of blinking error signals on the control panel buttons.



### Prewash

Recommended When An Additional Washing Process Is Needed For Heavily Soiled Laundry.



### Cold Wash

Ideal For Washing Slightly Dirty Clothes With Tap Water.



### Memory

The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled.



### Eco Time

The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and ECO TIME™ running hours must be set accordingly. (FG, DG, FT)



### Eco-Logic System (Half Load)

When the machine is half-loaded, energy consumption is automatically decreased upto 50%. Besides, water consumption and program duration are dramatically decreased, since the machine can detect whether it is halfloaded or not. All the models include this feature.



### Unbalance Control System

In case of unevenly distributed laundry, unbalance control system redistributes the load inside the drum and adjust the spin speed to achieve optimum spinning efficiency.



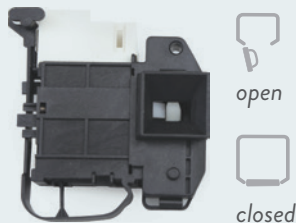
### Liquid Detergent Reservoir

The reservoir for using liquid detergent more efficiently.



### Nickel Diffusion Heater

The Nickel Diffusion Heater allows the machine to have a longer lifetime by avoiding calcareous build-up on the heating element.



### Solenoid Door Lock

Solenoid door lock function detects the status of the door and warns you if the door is open, closed, or locked.

### LED Display



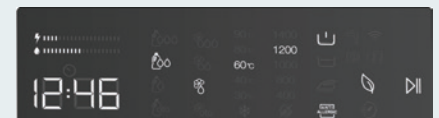
Available for Touch F4 control panels in F Series



Available for Rotated F4 control panels in F Series

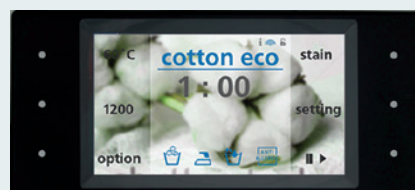


Available for T2 control panels in T Series



Available for T3 control panels in T Series

### TFT Display



### LCD Display



Available for FL Control panels in F series

### Full Graphic Display

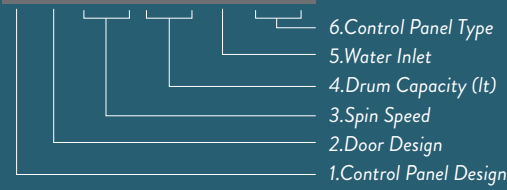




# MODEL DESCRIPTION

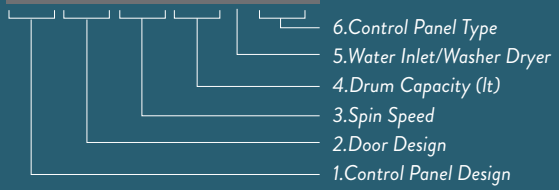
## F Series

**C A 1 4 6 1 C D G**



## T Series

**A1 A1 14 61 CT1A**



### 1. Control Panel Design

for T Series	
Amy	A1
Marla	A2
Julia	A3
Whitney	A6
Liz	A7
T80	A8
T90	A9
T100	B1
for F Series	
Callisto	C
Ganymede	G
Leda	L
Himalia	H
Elara	E
Miranda	M
Titania	T
Oberon	O
Umbriel	U
Dione	D
Nix	N
Atlas	A
Juliet	J
Karma	K
Feanor	F
Rumil	R
Shiva	V
Varuna	Y
Pandora	Z
Pax	X
F Series- Rotated	
CallistoR	C
GanymedeR	G
JulietR	J
KarmaR	K
FeanorR	F
RumilR	R

### 2. Doors

for T series		for F series	
Ø440 mm		Ø440 mm	
D25	D0	D25	D
D35	F0	D35	F
D85	J0	D85	J
D55	O0	D55	O
D65	R0	D65	R
D75	S0	D75	S
D135	T0	D135	T
D145	U0	D145	U
D155	V0	D155	V
D95	X0	D95	X
D45	P0	D45	P
C12	A1	Ø470 mm	
C22	A4	D10	A
Ø470 mm		D11	B
D10	A0	D20	C
D11	B0	D30	E
D20	C0	D40	G
D30	E0	D41	H
D40	G0	D80	I
D41	H0	D50	K
D80	I0	D60	L
D50	K0	D70	M
D60	L0	D100	N
D70	M0	D110	W
D100	N0	D120	Z
C10	A2	D111	4
C11	A3	D121	3
C30	A5	Ø510 mm	
C31	A6	D180	1
C40	A9	D190	2
C41	B1	D181	9
C50	B4		
C51	B5		
C60	B8		
Ø510 mm			
D180	10		
D190	20		
D181	90		
C34	A7		
C35	A8		
C44	B2		
C45	B3		
C54	B6		
C55	B7		

### 5. Water Inlet

for F Series	
Cold	C
Cold and hot	H
for T Series	
Cold	C
Cold and hot	H
Washer dryer	D

### 3. Spin Speed

400 rpm	.04
500 rpm	.05
600 rpm	.06
800 rpm	.08
1000 rpm	10
1200 rpm	12
1400 rpm	14
1600 rpm	16

### 4. Drum Capacity

32 lt	4 kg
40 lt	5 kg
41 lt	6 kg
42 lt	5 kg
44 lt	6 kg
49 lt	7 kg
50 lt	7 kg
54 lt	8 kg
55 lt	8 kg
59 lt	9 kg
60 lt	8 kg
61 lt	9 kg
62 lt	10 kg
67 lt	11 kg
69 lt	12 kg

### 6. Control Panel Type

for T Series	
T0	
T1	
T2	
T2T	
T3	
T4	
for F Series	
F1a	
F1b	
F1c	
F2a	
F2b	
F2c	
F4	
F4C ROTATED	
F4E TOUCH	
FL	
FG	
FT	
DT (Washer/Dryer)	
DG (Washer/Dryer)	
DL (Washer/Dryer)	
D4 (Washer/Dryer)	
D4C ROTATED (Washer/Dryer)	
D4E TOUCH (Washer/Dryer)	

**PYROJET TECHNOLOGY**

*Pyrojet technology is the revolutionary unique feature of Vestel washing machines which enables higher water temperature in a shorter time by heating the water during the circulation process.*

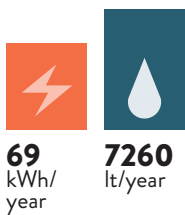
**Pyrojet F Series**

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Pyrojet® & Active Jet®
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++ -60%	50	Large	60	1400	FG	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
8,0	A+++ -70%	60	Large	60	1400	FG-FT	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
8,0	< A+++ -70%	60	Large	60	1000	FG	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	A+++ -60%	61	Large	60	1400	FG	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	< A+++ -70%	61	Large	60	1200-1400	FG	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
10,0	A+++ -60%	62	Large	60	1200-1400	FG	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob

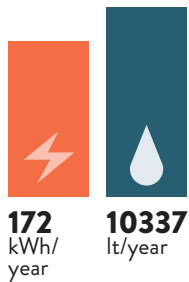
**Pyrojet T Series**

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Pyrojet® & Active Jet®
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++ -60%	50	Large	54	1400	T3	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
8,0	A+++ -70%	60	Large	60	1400	T3	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	A+++ -60%	61	Large	60	1200-1400	T3	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	A+++ -70%	61	Large	60	1200-1400	T3	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
10,0	A+++ -60%	62	Large	60	1200-1400	T3	Pyrojet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob

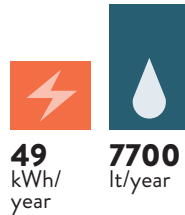
**VESTEL Pyrojet**  
7kg A+++ -60%



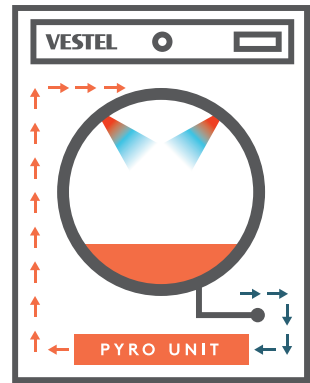
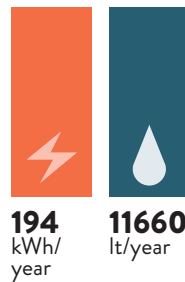
**Conventional S.**  
7kg A+++



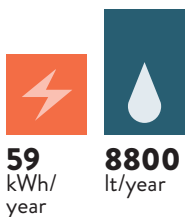
**VESTEL Pyrojet**  
8kg <A+++ -70%



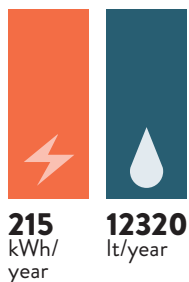
**Conventional S.**  
8kg A+++



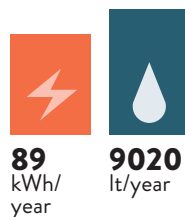
**VESTEL Pyrojet**  
9kg <A+++ -70%



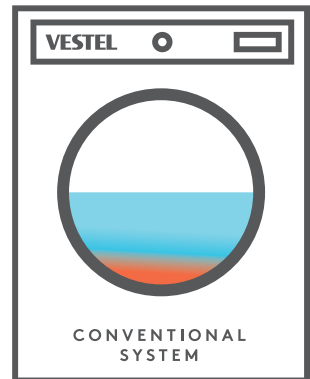
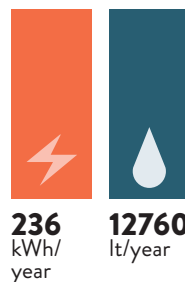
**Conventional S.**  
9kg A+++



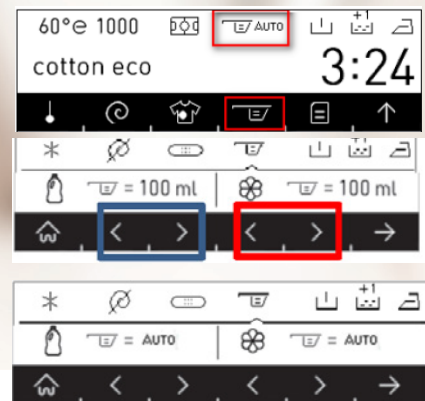
**VESTEL Pyrojet**  
10kg A+++ -60%



**Conventional S.**  
10kg A+++







**Easy to Use**

No need to add detergent and softener before each washing period.



**High Capacity**

20 washes with one filling.



**Sensitive Control**

Sensitive detergent / softener levelling according to the selected program and detected amount of the laundry.

System consist of a water-carrying household appliance having a housing, a treatment chamber and a dosing system with a reservoir, delivery pump and a dosing-controller.

The system;

Determines the necessary amount of liquid by using the load sensors.

Drives the delivery pumps to transfer assigned amount of liquid in to the drum.

The Washing Machine also have an option of using

detergent powder which can be selected by control panel manually.

WM has warning system which warns you when detergent level is too low (last 2 cycles).

Easy to clean because autod dosage sytem will be in the detergent drawer.

No more unefficient washing result of using overdose detergent. Autodosage WM uses only sufficient amount of detergent for the most efficient washing.

## DIGITAL DRIVE MOTOR TECHNOLOGY

- + High efficiency
- + High durability
- + Low noise levels



### Digital Drive Motor *Inverter Technology*

Brushed DC motors develop a maximum torque when stationary, linearly decreasing as velocity increases. Some limitations of brushed motors can be overcome by brushless motors, they include higher efficiency and a lower susceptibility of the commutator assembly to mechanical wear.

Brushless motors offer several advantages over brushed DC motors

More torque per weight

More torque per watt (increased efficiency)

Increased reliability

Reduced noise

Longer lifetime (no brush and commutator erosion)

Elimination of ionizing sparks from the commutator

Overall reduction of electromagnetic interference (EMI)

With no windings on the rotor, they are not subjected to centrifugal forces, and because the windings are supported by the housing, they can be cooled by conduction, requiring no airflow inside the motor for cooling. This in turn means that the motor's internals can be entirely enclosed and protected from dirt or other foreign matter.

Brushless motors are more efficient at converting electricity into mechanical power than brushed motors. This improvement is largely due to motor's velocity being determined by the frequency at which the electricity is switched, not the voltage. Additional gains are due to the absence of brushes, alleviating loss due to friction.



## Digital Drive Inverter F Series

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Twin Jet® & Active jet®
<b>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Ø = 470/510 mm doors)</b>							
<b>Washer</b>							
7,0	A+++	49	Standard	52	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400-1600	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	FL	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400-1600	FG	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400-1600	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	FL	-
8,0	A+++	54	Standard	55	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	59	Standard	58	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000-1200-1400-1600	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000-1200-1400-1600	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200-1400	FL	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200-1400	FL	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200-1400	FG	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400-1600	FG	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	FT	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	-
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	FG	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	FT	Twin Jet®
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	-
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	-
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	FL	Twin Jet®
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	FG	Twin Jet®
11,0	A+++	67	Large	65	1200-1400	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
11,0	A+++	67	Large	65	1200	FL	Twin Jet®
11,0	A+++	67	Large	65	1200-1400	FG	Twin Jet®
12,0	A+++	69	Large	65	1200	F4-F4 TOUCH-F4 ROTATED	Twin Jet®
12,0	A+++	69	Large	65	1200	FL	Twin Jet®
12,0	A+++	69	Large	65	1200	FG	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	49	Standard	52	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400-1600	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400-1600	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
8,0	A+++	54	Standard	55	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
9,0	A+++	59	Standard	58	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400-1600	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400-1600	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
11,0	A+++	67	Large	65	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
12,0	A+++	69	Large	65	1200	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
<b>Washer Dryer</b>							
9kg / 6 kg	A	61	Large	60	1400	DG	Active jet®
9kg / 6 kg	A	61	Large	60	1400	DT	Active jet®
9kg / 6 kg	A	61	Large	60	1400	DL High	Active jet®
9kg / 6 kg	A	61	Large	60	1400	D2- D2 Touch- D3	Active jet®
10kg / 6 kg	A	62	Large	60	1400	D3	Active jet®

## Digital Drive Inverter T Series

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Twin Jet® & Active jet®
<b>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Ø = 470/510 mm doors)</b>							
<b>Washer</b>							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	-
11,0	A+++	67	Large	65	1200	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
12,0	A+++	69	Large	65	1200	T2 - T2 Touch - T3	Twin Jet®
<b>Washer Dryer</b>							
9kg / 6 kg	A	61	Large	60	1400	D2- D2 Touch- D3	Active jet®
10kg / 6 kg	A	62	Large	60	1400	D3	Active jet®

## ULTRA SILENT WASHING MACHINES

Vestel has the most silent Washing Machine on Earth according to Washing Noise Declaration.  
The Washing Noise is only 38 dBA.

What does 38 dBA mean;



**20 dBA**  
Mosquito



**30 dBA**  
Whisper



**38 dBA**  
VESTEL WM



**40 dBA**  
Library Noise



**44 dBA**  
VESTEL WM



**50 dBA**  
Room Noise

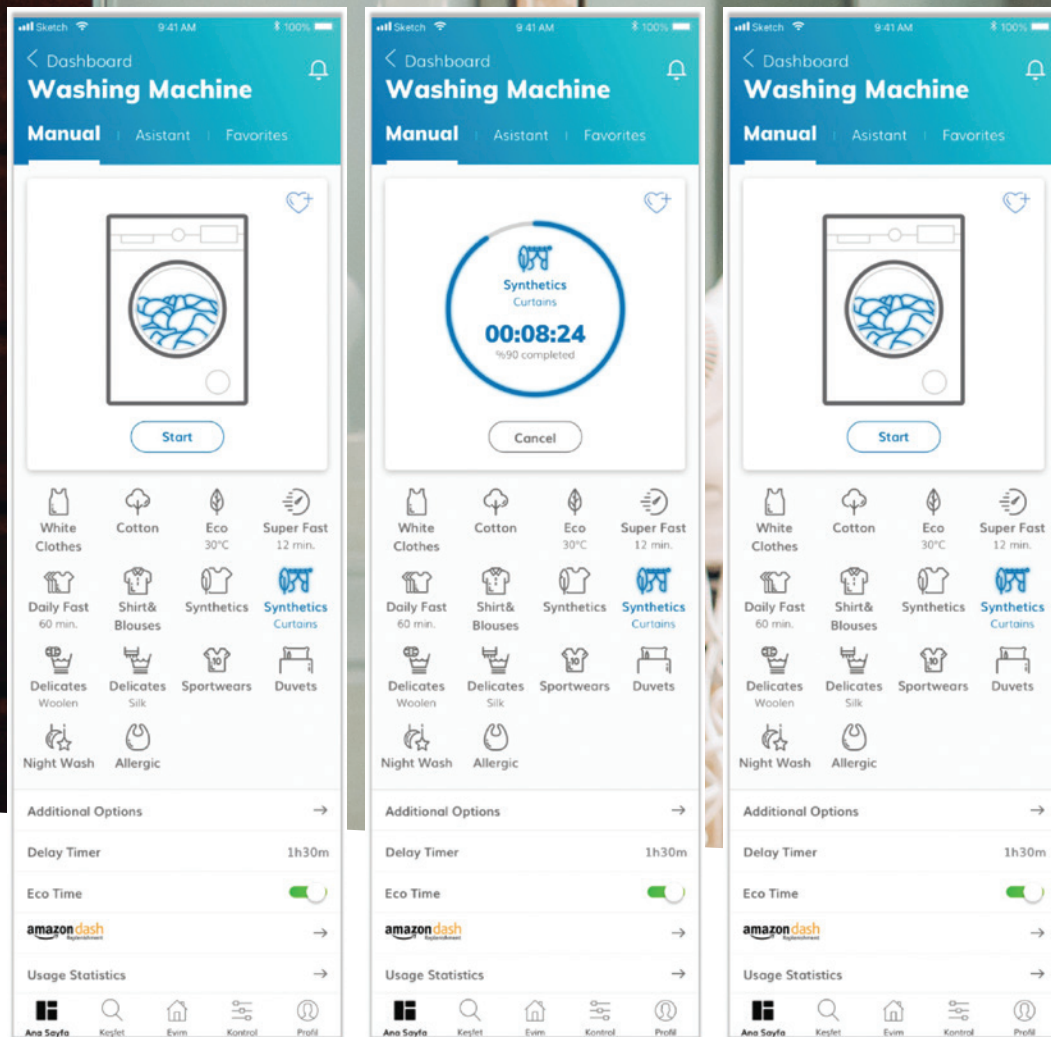
### 38 dBA Ultra Silent Series

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Twin Jet® & BLDC & Jog Dial
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200	F4, F4 Touch, FL, FG	Without Twin Jet®, with BLDC motor
					1400		
					1200		Without Twin Jet®, with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
					1400		
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200	T2-T2 Touch-T3	Without Twin Jet®, with BLDC motor
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	T2-T2 Touch-T3	Without Twin Jet®, with BLDC motor

### 44 dBA Silent Family

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Twin Jet® & BLDC & Jog Dial
7,0	A+++	50	Large	52,7	1200 - 1400	F4, F4 Rotated, F4 Touch	Without Twin Jet®, with BLDC motor
8,0		55					
9,0		61					
10,0		62					





## CONNECTIVITY

*TV + Appliances Combined*  
*One Brand Language*  
*Ease of Use*  
*Modern Look*  
*Common Design Elements*  
*Interoperability*

Tv is the Hub  
 Do It Yourself Kit  
 Smart App and TV RC Control  
 Will Work with Smart AIs  
 Different Business Models  
 Smart Home (Appliances) Merge





**Remote Access and Control**  
*by WiFi*



**Smart Service Network**



**Compatibility**  
*with Android and iOS*



**Big Data Collection**





**STERILIZONE**

Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 / 510 mm doors)

Capacity <b>10kg</b>	Energy Class <b>A<sup>++</sup></b>	Drum volume <b>62lt</b>	Twin Jet®	Versions <b>FT T3</b>
Model <b>Large</b>	Depth <b>60cm</b>	Spin <b>1200-1400rpm</b>		

**Knobs & Programs**

① <b>Cotton</b>	② <b>Cotton Eco*</b> 60e	③ <b>Eco 20°C</b>	④ <b>Synthetics</b> Synthetics & Curtain	⑤ <b>Wool</b> Wool & Silk	⑥ <b>Duvet</b>	⑦ <b>Extras**</b> Iron Refresh Rinse Spin Drain Ion Drum Clean Synthetic Wash & Dry	
⑧ <b>Allergy</b>	⑨ <b>Rapid 12'</b>	⑩ <b>Daily 60°C</b>	⑪ <b>Sports Wear</b>	⑫ <b>Drum Hygiene</b>	⑬ <b>Quick Hygiene</b>	⑭ <b>Baby Care</b>	⑮ <b>Ultra Hygiene</b>

- Drum hygiene is a program that is used for cleaning drum by using UV lamp technology.

- Quick hygiene is an UV activated program, which can be used for providing hygiene in a short time.

- Baby care is an program, that is used for baby clothes by the help of double UV lamps.

- Ultra hygiene is an UV activated program, that allows to 99,99999% bacteria reduction.



## STEAM

Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter,  $\Phi = 470 / 510$  mm doors)

Capacity  
**10kg**

Energy Class  
**A<sup>++</sup>**

Drum volume  
**62lt**

Twin Jet®

Versions  
**FG  
T3**

Model  
**Large**

Depth  
**60cm**

Spin  
**1200-1400rpm**

## Knobs & Programs

1

**Cotton**

2

**Cotton Eco\***  
60e

3

**Eco 20°C**

4

**Synthetics**

5

**Wool**  
Wool

6

**Duvet**

7

**Sports Wear**

8

**Extras\*\***  
Rinse  
Spin  
Drain

9

**Rapid 12'**

10

**Daily 60'**

11

**Memory**

12

**Hygiene**

13

**Refresh**

14

**AntiCrease**

15

**Drum Clean**





## ION TECH

### Knobs & Programs

- |                     |                                |                                 |                                                   |                                      |                        |                                                                                                             |                                       |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ①<br><b>Cotton</b>  | ②<br><b>Cotton Eco*</b><br>60e | ③<br><b>Eco 20°C</b>            | ④<br><b>Synthetics</b><br>Synthetics &<br>Curtain | ⑤<br><b>Delicates</b><br>Wool & Silk | ⑥<br><b>Duvet</b>      | ⑦<br><b>Extras**</b><br>Iron<br>Refresh<br>Rinse<br>Spin<br>Drain<br>Ion Drum Clean<br>Synthetic Wash & Dry |                                       |
| ⑧<br><b>Allergy</b> | ⑨<br><b>Memory</b>             | ⑩<br><b>Super<br/>Rapid 12'</b> | ⑪<br><b>Daily Fast<br/>60°C 60'</b>               | ⑫<br><b>Gentle Dry</b>               | ⑬<br><b>Cotton Dry</b> | ⑭<br><b>Wash and<br/>Use 29'</b>                                                                            | ⑮<br><b>Cotton<br/>Wash &amp; Dry</b> |

### DRUM LIGHT

Capacity  
**7-12kg**  
**9/6-10/6kg**  
for washer dryers

Drum volume *Twin Jet®*  
**50-69lt** *Jog Dial*  
big drum  
models

Motor  
**DC / BLDC**

Depth  
**60cm**

Versions  
**FL/FG for washers**  
**DG/DL for washer dryers**

Spor  
Giyisiler  
Günlük  
60°C/60 dk.  
Süper Hızlı 12 dk.

Yorgan  
Ekstralar  
Alerji Uzmanı

60°C e  
40°C e

### DOOR LIGHT

Capacity  
**7-12kg**

Energy Class  
**A<sup>++</sup>**

Drum volume *Twin Jet®*  
**50-69lt** *Jog Dial*  
big drum  
models

*Twin Jet®*  
*Jog Dial*

Motor  
**DC**  
**BLDC**

Depth  
**60cm**

Versions  
**FL/FG for washers**  
**DG/DL for washer dryers**  
**T3 for washers**  
**D3 for washer dryers**



## JOG DIAL

Stylish look and functional interface with Jog Dial technology.

**POWER ON-OFF BUTTON  
INTEGRATED TO  
PROGRAM KNOB.**

Power button and 15 LED indicator together





J1 CHROME



J1 STEEL LOOK



J1 WHITE



J2 CHROME



J2 STEEL LOOK



J2 WHITE



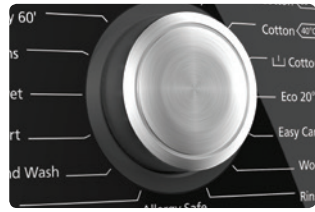
J2 CHROME METAL RING



J3 METAL

### Jog Dial Knobs F Series

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Twin Jet®	Version Availability
<b>Washer</b>							
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	1000 - 1600	w	FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 - 1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 - 1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), F4 Touch (1200-1400)
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	1000 - 1600	w	FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 - 1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 - 1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1400	w	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 Touch (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), F4 Touch (1200-1400)
<b>Washer Dryer</b>							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DG (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DL HIGH (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D4 (1400) / DG (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D4 (1400)
<b>WASHER FOR BLDC MOTOR TECHNOLOGY</b>							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	w	FL (1400), FG (1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200 - 1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200-1400	-	FL(1200-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200 - 1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), FT (1200-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	-	FG (1200-1400), FL (1200-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200	-	FL (1200-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	w	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)
11,0		67			1200	w	FL (1200), FG (1200)
12,0	A+++	69	Large	60	1200	w	FL (1200), FG (1200)
<b>WASHER/DRYER BLDC MOTOR TECHNOLOGY</b>							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DG-DT (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DL HIGH (1400)
<b>WASHER FOR PYROJET TECHNOLOGY</b>							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	PyroJet®	FG(1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	PyroJet®	FG(1400), FT (1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200 -1400	PyroJet®	FG (1200, 1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 -1400	PyroJet®	FG (1200, 1400)



**K3 METAL**



**K5 CHROME**

**Jog Dial Knobs T Series**

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Twin Jet®	Version Availability
<b>Washer</b>							
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors)</i>							
5,0	A++	42	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400	wo	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
6,0	A+++	44	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400	w/o	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
7,0	A+++	49	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400	w/o	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	800 - 1400	w	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1600), T2 (800-1600), T3 (800-1600)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1600), T2 (800-1600), T3 (800-1600)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1600), T2 (800-1600), T3 (800-1600)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1600), T2 (800-1600), T3 (800-1600)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	800 - 1400	w/wo	T1 (800-1600), T2 (800-1600), T3 (800-1600)
<b>Washer Dryer</b>							
7,0 / 5,0	A	50	Large	60	1200	Twinjetsiz	D2, D2 TOUCH (1200) AC motor
7,0 / 5,0	A	50	Large	60	1400	Twinjetsiz	D2, D2 TOUCH (1400)
8,0 / 6,0	A	60	Large	60	1400	Twinjetsiz	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Twinjetsiz	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D3 (1400)
<b>Washer for BLDC Motor Technology</b>							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	-	T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 -1200 -1400	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 -1200 -1400	-	T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	-	T2, T2 Touch, T3
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000 -1200 -1400 - 1600	-	T2, T2 Touch, T3
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 - 1400	-	T2, T2 Touch, T3
11,0	A+++	67	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
12,0	A+++	69	Large	60	1200	Twin Jet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3
<b>Washer Dryer for BLDC Motor Technology</b>							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D3 (1400)
<b>WASHER BLDC FOR PYROJET TECHNOLOGY</b>							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	PyroJet®	T3(1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	PyroJet®	T3(1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T3 (1200, 1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T3 (1200, 1400)

## Control Panel Options List F Series

Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel Designs
F4 Touch			1000 - 1600	LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs	
FL	49 - 69	7 - 12	1000 - 1600	LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva, Varuna, Pandora, Pax, Tyela
FG				Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
FT			1400	TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil

\* The values show the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.

## Control Panel Options List T Series

Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel Designs
T0	42 - 49	5 - 7	800 - 1400	4 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Julia, Whitney, Liz
T1	42 - 62	5 - 10	800 - 1400	4 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Julia, Whitney, Liz
T2	42 - 69	5 - 12	800 - 1400	6 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Julia, Whitney, Liz
T2 Touch	42 - 69	5 - 12	800 - 1400	6 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Julia, Whitney, Liz
T3	42 - 69	5 - 12	1000 - 1400	8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Julia, Whitney, Liz

\* The values show the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.



JOG DIAL ON CALLISTO



JOG DIAL ON GANYMEDE



JOG DIAL ON AMY



JOG DIAL ON JULIET



JOG DIAL ON KARMA



JOG DIAL ON MARLA



JOG DIAL ON RUMIL



JOG DIAL ON SHIVA



JOG DIAL ON JULIA



JOG DIAL ON PANDORA



JOG DIAL ON VARUNA



JOG DIAL ON WHITNEY



## CONTROL PANEL OPTIONS

Control Panel	Control Panel Color	Control Panel Extra Part Color	Control Panel Version
Juliet	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		
Karma	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		
Feanor	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		FL-FG
Rumil	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		F4-FL-FG
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		F4-FL-FG
Shiva	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		
Varuna	White		F4-FL-FG
	Black		
	Hot stamp		FL-FG
	Steel Look		
Pax	White		F2-F4-FG
	Black		F2-F4-FG
	Steel Look		
Tyela	White		F4T-FG
	Black		F4T-FG
	Hot stamp		
Marla	White		
	Black		
	Steel Look		
Whitney	White		T1-T2-T2T-T3
	Black		T1-T2-T2T-T3
	Steel Look		
Liz	White		
	Black		
	Steel Look		



RUMIL INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**



KARMA INNER PART COLOR  
**STEEL LOOK**



JULIET INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



FEANOR INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



RUMIL INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



KARMA INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**



JULIET INNER PART COLOR  
**WHITE**



FEANOR INNER PART COLOR  
**WHITE**



SHIVA INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



SHIVA INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**



VARUNA INNER PART COLOR  
**STEEL LOOK**



PAX INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**

## GIANT DOOR



The largest of the door selections; the Giant Door has a 510mm diameter, PC cover, floating hook design and solenoid feature to achieve a cutting edge aesthetic and high end look. Giant door only available with jog dials.

Range of Giant Door is the same with the Jog Dial Range List.

1 (D180)



2 (D190)



9 (D181)



C34



C45



### Floating Hook Design

Giant Door uses floating hook design; there will be no need for a handle to open the door. There will be improvement over the closing feeling. Due to the Solenoid feature inside the door lock, door will be opened as soon as the program finishes or the moment which the customer wants (if the water level and temperature is appropriate). Only available with 510mm door.



COLOR OPTIONS



DARK GRAY



DARK SILVER



CHROME INOX



WHITE



PASTEL BLACK



BLACK





BROWN



PASTEL RED



RED



PINK



GOLD



BLUE



GREEN



# T Series Washers





## RANGE OF MODELS

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Twin Jet®	Version Availability
<i>Standard Drum Opening (300 mm port hole diameter, <math>\Phi</math> = 440 mm doors)</i>							
4,0	A+	32	Super-slim	36,2	800 - 1200	-	T0 (800-1200), T1(800-1200), T2 (800-1200),T3 (1000-1200)
5,0	A++	40	Slim	41,6	800 - 1200	-	T0 (800-1200), T1(800-1200), T2 (800-1200),T3 (1000-1200)
5,0	A++	42	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400	-	T0 (800-1400), T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
6,0	A+++	44	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400	-	T0 (800-1400), T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
7,0	A+++	49	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400	-	T0 (800-1400), T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	54	Standard	55,7	800 - 1400	-	T0 (800-1400), T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	59	Standard	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T0 (800-1400), T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, <math>\Phi</math> = 470 mm doors)</i>							
6,0	A+++	41	Slim	41,6	800 - 1200	-	T0 (800-1200), T1(800-1200), T2 (800-1200),T3 (1000-1200)
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	55,7	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
<i>Big Drum Opening with Twinjet (330 mm port hole diameter, <math>\Phi</math> = 470 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400	w	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	55,7	800 - 1400	w	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
	A+++	60	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	w	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	w	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	w	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
11,0	A+++	67	Large	63,2	1200-1400	w	T2 (1200-1400), T2 touch (1200-1400), T3 (1200-1400) **With BLDC motor
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, <math>\Phi</math> = 510 mm doors)</i>							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	55,7	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	58,2	800 - 1400	-	T1(800-1400), T2 (800-1400),T3 (1000-1400)

## Control Panel Options

Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel Designs
T0	32 - 59	4 - 9	800 - 1400	4 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	
T1	32 - 62	4 - 10	800 - 1400	4 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	
T2	32 - 62	4 - 10	800 - 1400	6 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Juía; Whitney, Liz
T2 Touch	32 - 62	4 - 10	800 - 1400	6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	
T3	32 - 62	4 - 10	1000 - 1400	8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	

\* The values show the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.

## CONTROL PANEL VERSIONS



### T0

- + Temperature, spin speed
- + Visual screen for temperature and spin speed



### T1

- + Temperature, spin speed, delay timer selection, larger digit
- + Visual screen for temperature, spin and delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + Wi-Fi optional

**Options:** Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse



## T2

- + Temperature, spin speed, delay timer selection, larger digit
- + Visual screen for temperature, spin and delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 2 Different extra option selection
- + Wi-Fi optional



## T2 Touch

- + Temperature, spin speed, delay timer selection, larger digit
- + Visual screen for temperature, spin and delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 2 Different extra option selection
- + Wi-Fi optional





### T3

- + Temperature, spin speed, delay timer selection, larger digit
- + Visual screen for temperature, spin and delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 4 Different extra option selection
- + 2 Different extra option selection [ eco /speed ]
- + Eco index water and energy indicators
- + Stain level and stain type selection or auto dosage menu option selection
- + Wi-Fi optional



### T4

- + Larger digit, larger screen with full touch
- + Program selection
- + Temperature, spin speed, delay timer selection
- + Visual screen for temperature, spin and delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 4 Different extra option selection
- + 2 Different extra option selection [ eco /speed ]
- + Eco index water and energy indicators
- + Stain level and stain type selection or auto dosage menu option selection
- + Wi-Fi optional

# CONTROL PANELS

## Amy



## T0



## T1



## T2



## T2T



## T3

## Julia



## T0



## T1



## T2



## T2T



## T3



# Marla



T0



T1



T2



T2T



T3

# Whitney



T0



T1



T2

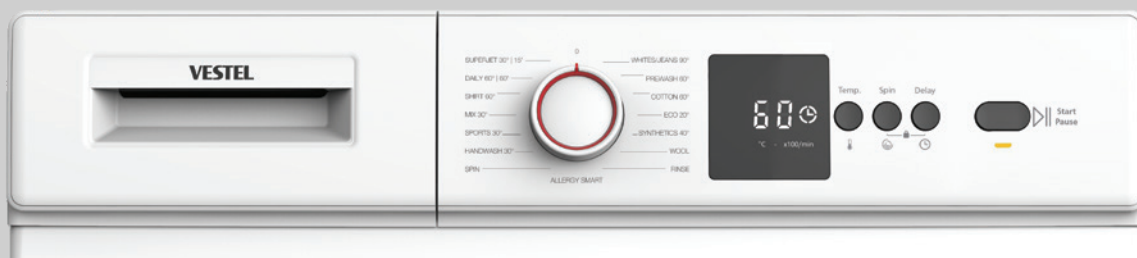


T2T



T3

### Liz



### T0



### T1



### T2



### T2T



### T3

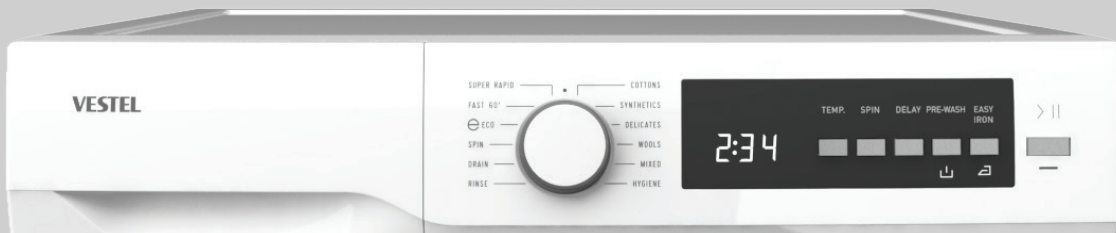


## T80-90-100

*Industrial design phase still ongoing*



**T80**



**T90**



**T100**

## PROGRAMS

T0	
With Twinjet	Without Twinjet
Cotton 60	Cotton 60
Cotton 40	Cotton 40
Cotton Prewash	Cotton Prewash
Eco 20°C	Eco 20°C
Easy Care	Easy Care
Wool	Wool
Rinse	Rinse
Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
Spin / Drain	Spin / Drain
Handwash	Handwash
Outdoor	Outdoor
Mix / Duvet	Mix / Duvet
Jeans	Jeans
Daily 60	Daily 60
Rapid 12	Rapid 15

T1	
With Twinjet	Without Twinjet
Cotton 60	Cotton 60
Cotton 40	Cotton 40
Cotton Prewash	Cotton Prewash
Eco 20°C	Eco 20°C
Easy Care	Easy Care
Wool	Wool
Rinse	Rinse
Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
Spin / Drain	Spin / Drain
Handwash	Handwash
Outdoor	Outdoor
Mix / Duvet	Mix / Duvet
Jeans	Jeans
Daily 60	Daily 60
Rapid 12	Rapid 15

T2 & T2T	
With Twinjet	Without Twinjet
Cotton 60	Cotton 60
Cotton 40	Cotton 40
Cotton Prewash	Cotton Prewash
Eco 20°C	Eco 20°C
Easy Care	Easy Care
Wool	Wool
Rinse	Rinse
Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
Spin / Drain	Spin / Drain
Handwash	Handwash
Outdoor	Outdoor
Mix / Duvet	Mix / Duvet
Jeans	Jeans
Daily 60	Daily 60
Rapid 12	Rapid 15

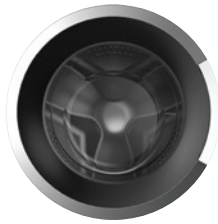
T3	
With Twinjet	Without Twinjet
Cotton 60	Cotton 60
Cotton 40	Cotton 40
Cotton Prewash	Cotton Prewash
Eco 20°C	Eco 20°C
Easy Care	Easy Care
Wool	Wool
Rinse	Rinse
Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
Spin / Drain	Spin / Drain
Handwash	Handwash
Outdoor	Outdoor
Mix / Duvet	Mix / Duvet
Jeans	Jeans
Daily 60	Daily 60
Rapid 12	Rapid 15

## DOOR SELECTION

### Standard Doors

Ø300 mm porthole, Ø440 mm door diameter

**C12**



**C22**



### Big Doors

Ø330mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter

**C10**



**C11**



**C30**



**C31**



**C40**



**C41**



**C50**



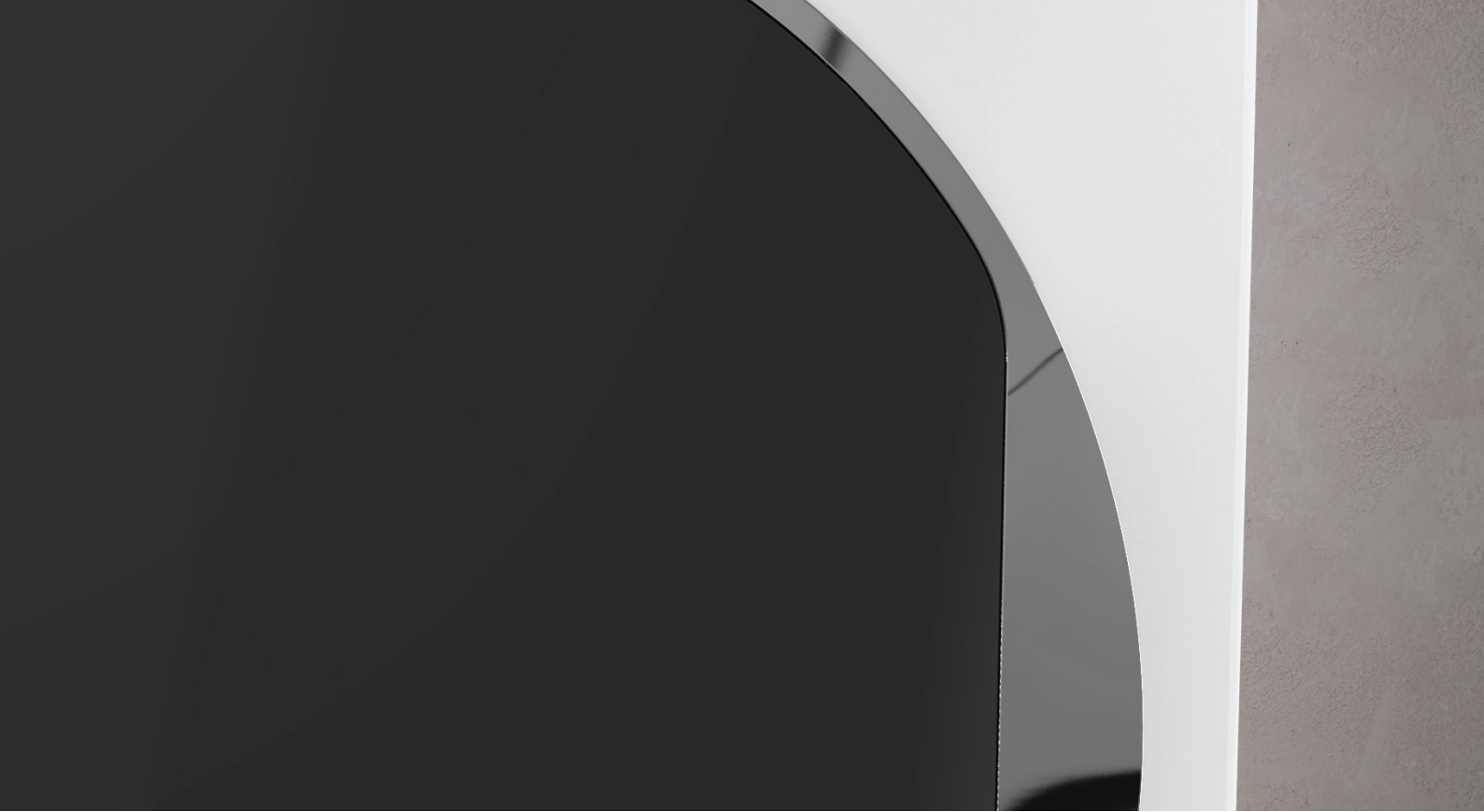
**C51**



**C60**







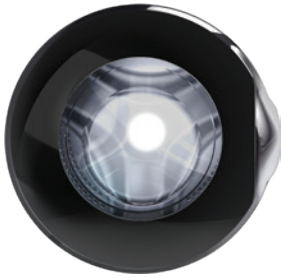
### Big Looking Doors

Ø300 mm porthole, Ø470 mm door diameter

### Giant Doors

Ø330 mm porthole, Ø510 mm door diameter

**C34**



**C35**



**C44**



**C45**



**C54**

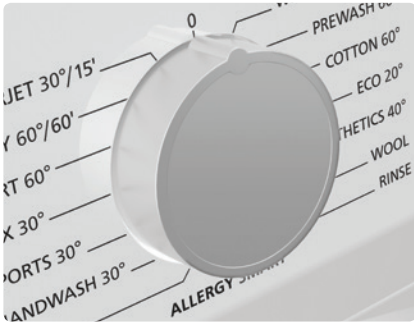


**C55**



## PROGRAM KNOBS

K 1



K 2



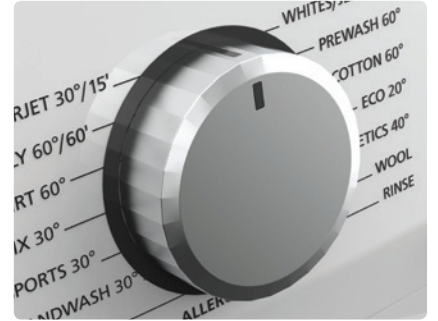
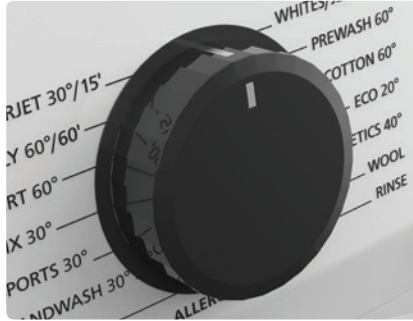
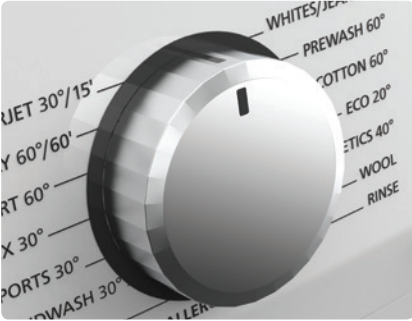
K 4



### K 6



### K 8



### K 13





# T Series

Washer Dryers



## RANGE OF MODELS

Range of Models (Washer/Dryer)(330 mm port hole diameter,  $\Phi$  = 470 mm doors)

Capacity Wash/Dry (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Active Jet®
10,0/6,0	A	62	Large	58,2	1400	Active Jet®
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	58,2	1400	Active Jet®
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	58,2	1400	-
8,0/6,0	A	60	Large	58,2	1400	-
7,0/5,0	B	60	Large	58,2	1200 / 1400	-

## Control Panel Options

Series	Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel designs
D2-D3	D2	50-60-61	7/5, 8/6, 9/6	1400*	6 buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	Amy, Marla, Juia; Whitney, Liz
	D2 Touch	50-60-61	7/5, 8/6, 9/6	1400*	6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	
	D3	60-61-62	9/6, 10/6	1400	8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs, LED display	

Basic Specifications	D2 - D2 touch				D3				D2 BLDC	D3 BLDC		
Washing/Drying(Cotton) Capacity	7/5 kg	8/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	8/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	10/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	10/6 kg	
Spin Speed	1200 rpm - 1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	
Energy/Washing Performance	B	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Water Consumption Total(W+D)	132 lt/cycle	131 lt/cycle	139 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	131 lt/cycle	139 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	155 lt/cycle	118 lt/cycle	118 lt/cycle	155 lt/cycle	
Energy Consumption Total(W+D)	5,67 kWh/cycle	5,44 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	5,44 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,8 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,8 kWh/cycle	
Drying Type												
Display Type	LED display											
Sensors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Washing System	Standard				Circulation (Activejet®)				Standard			
Motor Type	AC - DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	
Drum Volume	50 lt	60 lt	61 lt	61 lt	60 lt	61 lt	61 lt	62 lt	61 lt	61 lt	62 lt	
Door/Drum Opening												
Real Time Clock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Eco Time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Delay Time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Finish Time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Memory	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Wash&Use Programs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Refresh Program	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Drum Cleaning Program	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Allergy Safe Program	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eco Index	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Options & Settings	D2	D2 touch	D3
Cupboard dry	No	No	No
Iron dry	No	No	No
Hanger dry	No	No	No
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	No	No	No
End time setting	No	No	No
Eco time setting	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display language setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings	No	No	No
Pre-wash	No	No	Yes
Extra rinse	No	No	Yes
Easy ironing	No	No	Yes
Memory	No	No	No
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes	Yes

	D2	D2 touch	D3
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	No	No	No
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Refresh (Air)	No	No	No
Allergy Safe program	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soil Level	No	No	No
Dry Level I	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
ActiveJet System	Optional	Optional	Optional
Full graphic display	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	No	Yes	Yes
Load-sensing	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Index	No	No	No

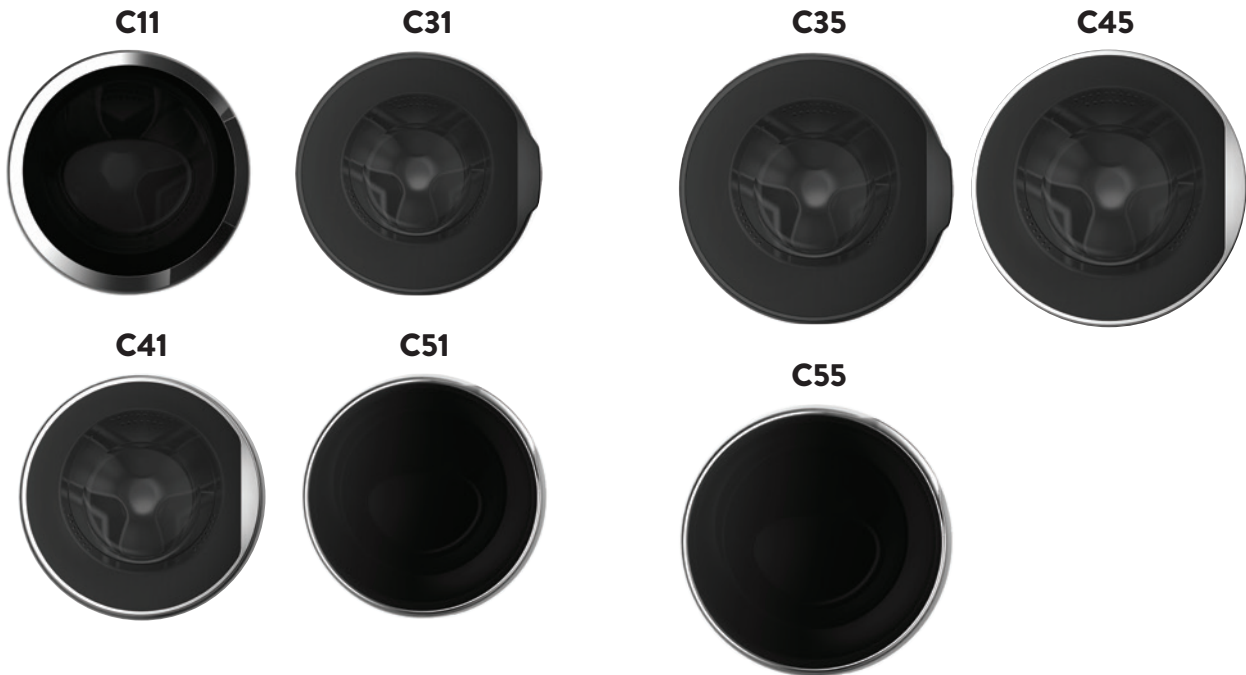
## DOOR SELECTION

### Big Doors

Big Door Ø 330 mm port hole

### Giant Doors

Ø 470 mm and Ø 510 mm door diameter



## PROGRAMS

Without Active jet System		With Active jet System	
1	Cotton 60	1	Cotton 60
2	Cotton 40	2	Cotton 40
3	Eco 20	3	Eco 20
4	Synthetics	4	Synthetics
5	Wool- Silk	5	Wool- Silk
6	Duvet	6	Duvet
7	Rinse	7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe	8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin	9	Spin
10	Rapid 15'	10	Rapid 12'
11	Daily Fast 60' 60°C	11	Daily Fast 60' 60°C
12	Gentle Dry	12	Gentle Dry
13	Cotton Dry	13	Cotton Dry
14	Quick Wash & Dry	14	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Cotton Wash & Dry	15	Cotton Wash & Dry



T Series  
**Amy**



T Series  
**Marla**





T Series  
**Julia**





T Series  
**Whitney**



T Series  
**Liz**





# F Series Washers





## RANGE OF MODELS

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Twin Jet®	Version Availability	
<i>Standard Drum Opening (300 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 440 mm doors)</i>								
<b>4,0</b>	A+	32	Super-slim	36,2	600 - 1200	N / A	F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)	
	A++	40	Slim	41,6	600 - 1200		F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)	
<b>5,0</b>	A++	42	Standard	49,7	400 - 1600		F1 (400-1200), F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600)	
	A++	44	Standard	49,7	400 - 1400		F1 (400-1200), F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
<b>6,0</b>	A+++	44	Standard	49,7	400 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
	A++	49	Standard	52,7	600 - 1400		F1 (600-1200), F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
<b>7,0</b>	A+++	49	Standard	52,7	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
	A++	54	Standard	55,7	600-1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
<b>8,0</b>	A+++	54	Standard	55,7	600-1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
	A++	59	Standard	58,2	600-1200		F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)	
<b>9,0</b>	A+++	59	Standard	58,2	600-1200	F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)		
	<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors)</i>							
<b>6,0</b>	A++	41	Slim	41,6	600 - 1200	N / A	F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)	
	A+++	41	Slim				F2 (600-1200), F4 (800-1200), FL (1000-1200)	
<b>7,0</b>	A++	50	Standard	52,7	600 - 1600		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600)	
	A+++	50					F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600)	
<b>8,0</b>	A++	55	Large	55,7	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
	A+++	55					F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
<b>9,0</b>	A++	61	Large	58,2	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
	A+++	61					F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400)	
<b>10,0</b>	A+++	62	Large	58,2	1200 - 1400		F4 (1200-1400), FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)	
<i>Big Drum Opening with Twinjet (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors)</i>								
<b>7,0</b>	A+++	50	Standard	52,7	600 - 1600	Twin Jet®	F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1600), FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600)	
<b>8,0</b>	A+++	55	Large	55,7	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400)	
	A+++	60	Large	58,2	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400)	
<b>9,0</b>	A+++	61	Large	58,2	600 - 1400		F2 (600-1400), F4 (800-1400), FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400)	
<b>10,0</b>	A+++	62	Large	58,2	1200 - 1400		F4 (1200-1400), FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)	
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>								
<b>7,0</b>	A+++	50	Standard	52,7	1000 - 1600		Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1600)
<b>8,0</b>	A+++	55	Large	55,7	1000 - 1400			FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400)
<b>8,0</b>	A+++	60	Large	58,2	1000 - 1400			FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), FT(1400)
<b>9,0</b>	A+++	61	Large	58,2	1000 - 1400			FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), FT(1200-1400)
<b>10,0</b>	A+++	62	Large	58,2	1200 - 1400	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)		

## Control Panel Options

Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel Designs
<b>F1A</b>	32 - 62	4 - 10	400 - 1400	3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Nix, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva, Varuna, Pandora, Pax, Tyela
<b>F1B</b>			400 - 1400	3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F1C</b>			400 - 1400	3 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F2A</b>			600 - 1400	5 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F2B</b>			600 - 1400	5 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F2C</b>			600 - 1400	5 buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F4</b>			800 - 1600	LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs	
<b>F4C</b>			800 - 1600	LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs, rotated	
<b>F4E</b>			800 - 1600	LED display (3 1/2 digits), program knob, 15 programs, touch button	
<b>FL</b>			1000 - 1600	LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	
<b>FG</b>	1000 - 1600	Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs			
<b>FT</b>	1200 - 1400	TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs			

\* The values 1:1048576 the control ranges of each control panel version. The actual spin speed range for a given dry load capacity can be found in "Model Range" table above.

VESTEL  
IntelliWashSystem

wool  
03:00  
30°C 400 RPM

## INTELLI-CARE



**WATER LEVEL SENSOR**



**TURBIDITY SENSOR**



**WATER FLOW SENSOR**



**SPEED SENSOR**



**DETERGENT DOSAGE SENSOR**



**TEMPERATURE SENSOR**



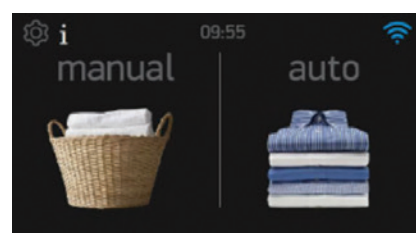
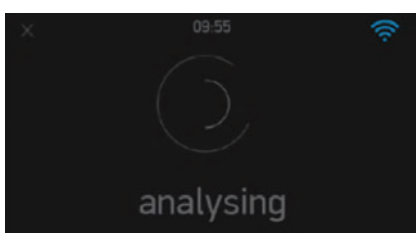
**3D LOAD SENSOR**

### DETECTS

Laundry weight  
Textile type  
Stain level

### SETS

Water amount  
Temperature  
Spin speed  
Detergent and softener amount



## TFT DISPLAY SERIES

Capacity (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Version	Twin Jet® & Active jet®
<i>Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)</i>							
<b>Washer</b>							
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	FT	Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	FT	Pyrojet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1200	FT	Pyrojet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1400	FT	Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1400	FT	Pyrojet®
<b>Washer Dryer</b>							
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	FT	Active Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob

## Control Panel Options

Series	Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Range (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)
TFT	FT	60-61	Large	1200-1400	TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs



JULIET



KARMA



CALLISTO



RUMIL



FEANOR



GANYMEDE



## ROTATED DISPLAY

### Rotated

**% 40 BIGGER**

display compared to standard LED display



### Standard LED F4



### LED Color Options



White Amber



**GANYMEDE ROTATED (GANYMEDER)**



**JULIET ROTATED (JULIETR)**



**FEANOR ROTATED (FEANORR)**



**RUMIL ROTATED (RUMILR)**



**CALLISTO ROTATED (CALLISTOR)**



**KARMA ROTATED (KARMAR)**

*\*They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*

## TOUCH DISPLAY

### Touch LED

**% 40 BIGGER**

display compared to standard LED display



### Standard LED F4



### LED Color Options



White Amber



CALLISTO TOUCH



FEANOR TOUCH



GANYMEDE TOUCH



OBERON TOUCH



JULIET TOUCH



KARMA TOUCH



RUMIL TOUCH



PANDORA TOUCH



UMBRIEL TOUCH

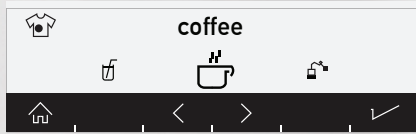
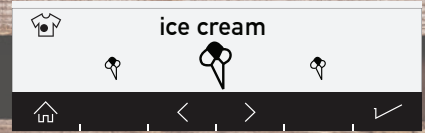
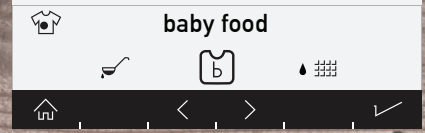
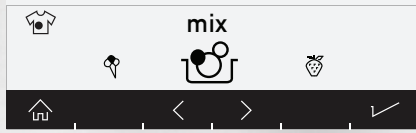
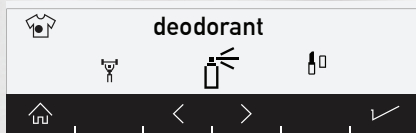
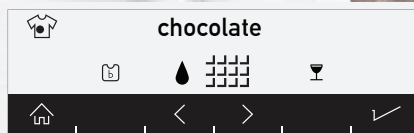
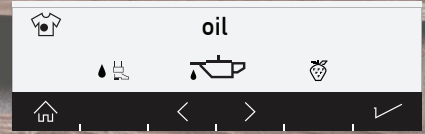
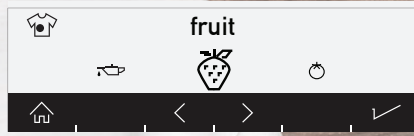
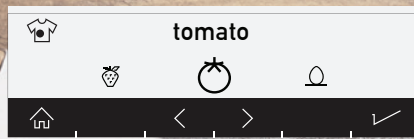
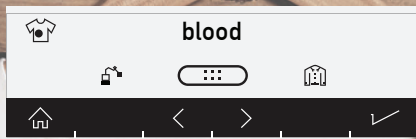


PAX TOUCH

\*They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.

## STAIN TYPE SELECTION

22 different types of stain selection for FG version washer model. Customize washing washine features by only selecting the stain type. Let the washing machine do the rest.





## PROGRAMS

F1-F2 Series Without Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash)
3	Cotton Eco 60°C
4	Cotton 40°C
5	Eco 20°C
6	Synthetics 40°C
7	Wool 30°C
8	Rinse
9	Spin
10	Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C
11	Sports 30°C
12	Mix 30°C
13	Blouses / Shirts 60°C
14	Daily 60°C 60'
15	Rapid 30°C 15'
16	OFF position

F2 Series With Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash)
3	Cotton Eco 60°C
4	Cotton 40°C
5	Eco 20°C
6	Synthetics 40°C
7	Wool 30°C
8	Rinse
9	Spin
10	Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C
11	Sports 30°C
12	Mix 30°C
13	Blouses / Shirts 60°C
14	Daily 60°C 60'
15	Rapid 30°C 12'
16	OFF position

F4 Series Without Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash)
3	Cotton Eco
4	Eco 20°C
5	Synthetics 40°C
6	Wool 30°C
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C
11	Sports 30°C
12	Mix 30°C
13	Blouses / Shirts 60°C
14	Daily 60°C 60'
15	Rapid 30°C 15'
16	OFF position

F4 Series With Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton 60°C (Pre-wash)
3	Cotton Eco
4	Eco 20°C
5	Synthetics 40°C
6	Wool 30°C
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Hand Wash / Delicate 30°C
11	Sports 30°C
12	Mix 30°C
13	Blouses / Shirts 60°C
14	Daily 60°C 60'
15	Rapid 30°C 12'
16	OFF position

FL Series Without Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Hand Wash/Delicate
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Daily 60'
11	Rapid 15'
12	Mix
13	Blouses / Shirts
14	Sports Wear
15	Night Wash
16	OFF position

FL Series With Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Hand Wash/Delicate
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Daily 60'
11	Rapid 12'
12	Mix
13	Blouses / Shirts
14	Sports Wear
15	Night Wash
16	OFF position

FG Series With Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Duvet (60-61 lt), Mix (50-55 lt)
7	Extras
8	Allergy Safe
9	Rapid 12'
10	Daily 60°C 60'
11	Sportswear
12	Blouses/Shirts
13	Night Wash
14	Memory I
15	Memory II
16	OFF position

FT Series With Twinjet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Duvet
7	Extras
8	Allergy Safe
9	Rapid 12'
10	Daily 60°C 60'
11	Sportswear
12	Blouses/Shirts
13	Night Wash
14	Memory I
15	Memory II
16	OFF position



# CONTROL PANELS

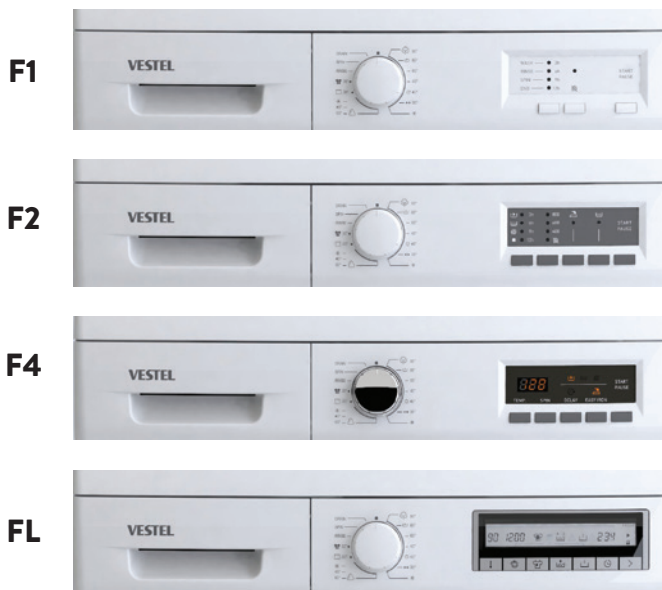
## Callisto



## Ganymede



## Titania



## Himalia



**Juliet**

**F1**



**F2**



**F4**



**F4T**



**FL**



**FG**



**FT**



**Karma**



**Leda**

**F1**



**F2**



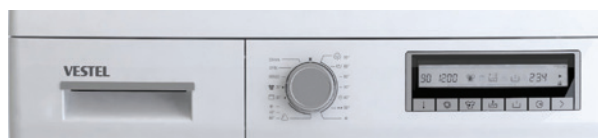
**F4**



**FL**



**Miranda**





## Atlas

F1



F2



F4



FL



FG



## Varuna



## Oberon

F1



F2



F4



F4T



FL



FG



## Umbriel



## Tyela

F1



F2



F4



F4T



FG



## Pax



## Dione

F1



F2



F4



F4T



FG



## Elara



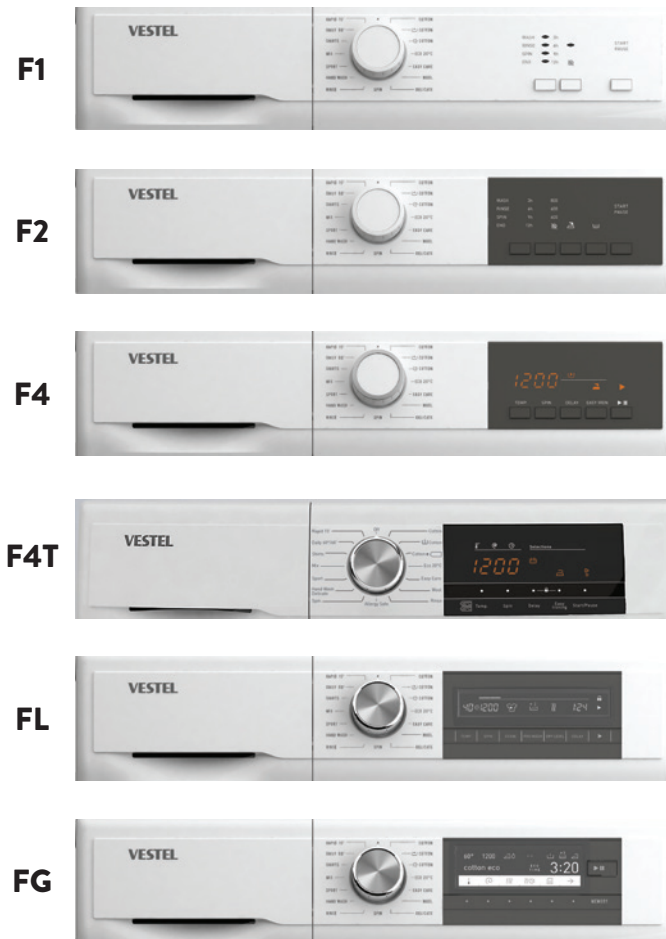
## Nix



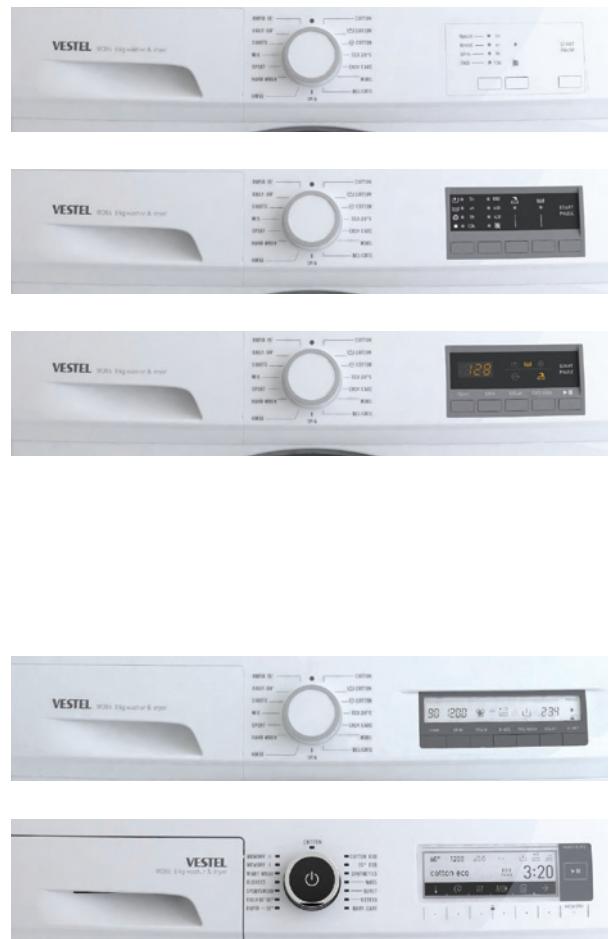
## Shiva



## Pandora



## Belinda





**Feanor**

**Rumil**



## DOOR SELECTION

### Big Door

Ø330mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter

A (D10)



B (D11)



C (D20)



E (D30)



G (D40)



H (D41)



I (D80)



K (D50)



L (D60)



M (D70)



N (D100)



door finishing options



Chrome



PC Cover



Steel Look



TDS Masterbatch

### Standard Door

Ø300 mm porthole, Ø440 mm door diameter

**D (D25)**



**F (D35)**



**J (D85)**



**O (D55)**



**R (D65)**



**S (D75)**



**T (D135)**



**U (D145)**



**V (D155)**



**P (D45)**



**X (D95)**



### Big Looking Door

Ø300mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter

**W (D110)**



**Z (D120)**



**4 (D111)**



**3 (D121)**





## THICK PROGRAM KNOBS

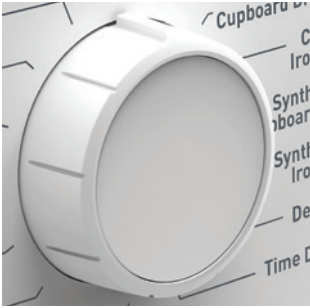
**P1**

**P6**

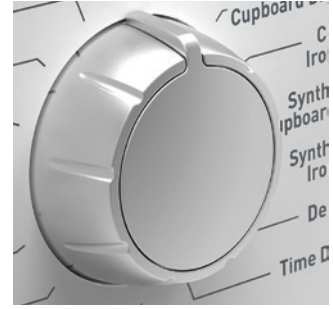
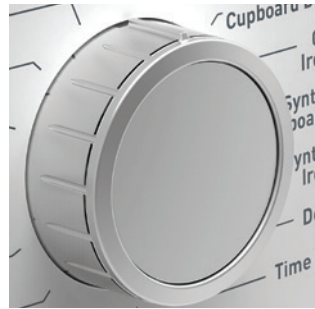
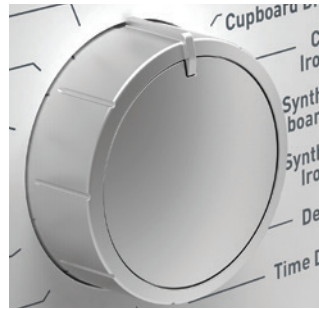
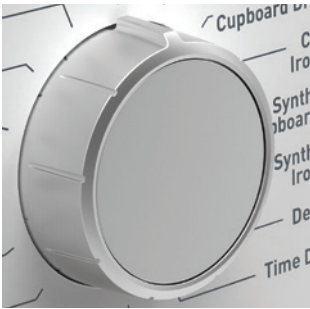
**P7**

**P9**

**White**



**Steel look**



**Chrome**



**Spiral effect**

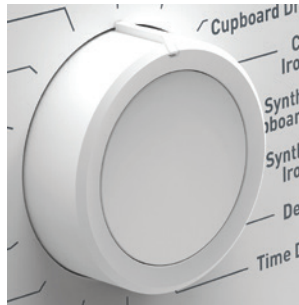


**P10**

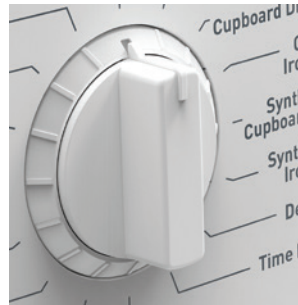
**White**



**P11**



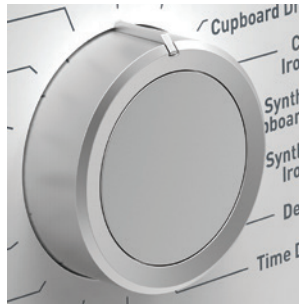
**P13**



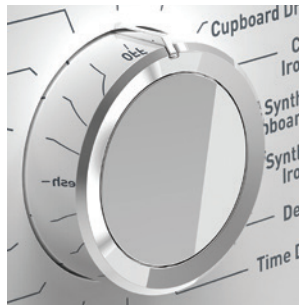
**P18**



**Steel look**

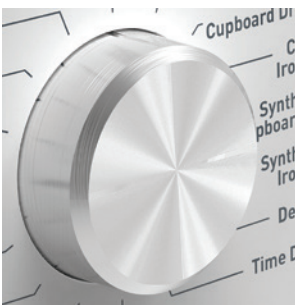


**Chrome**



**P8**

**Metal**



# THIN PROGRAM KNOBS

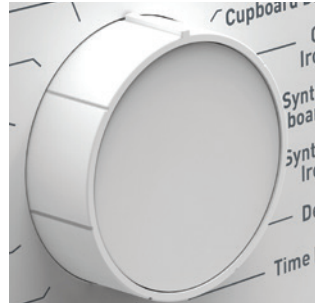
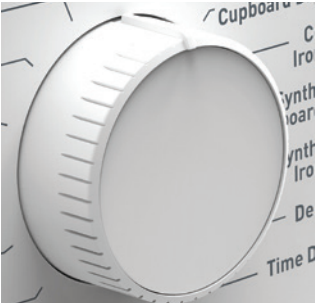
P2

P3

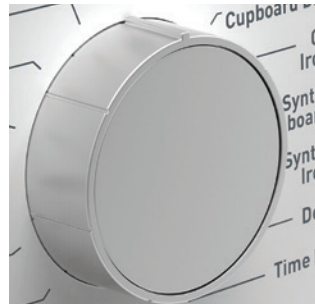
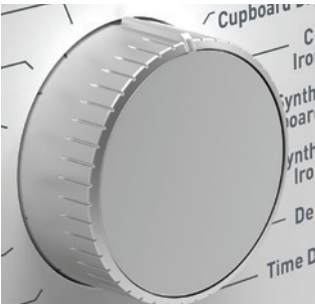
P4

P5

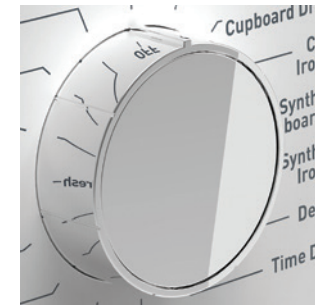
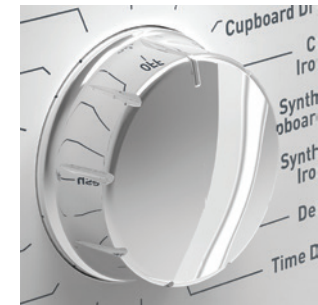
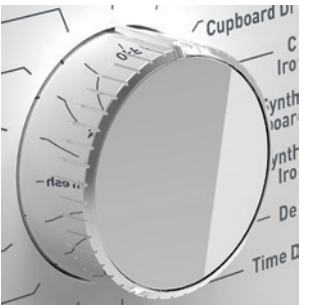
**White**



**Steel look\***



**Chrome**



\* Product colors are also available for knobs.



**P12**

**White**



**J1(\*)**



**J2(\*)**



**Steel look**



**Chrome**



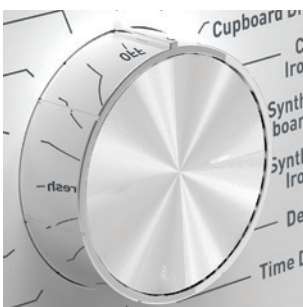
**P2**

**Spiral effect**



**P4**

**Metal**



**J2\***

*\* Jog dial control panel available*



**J3\***



F Series  
**Shiva**





F Series  
**Varuna**





F Series  
**Pandora**



F Series  
**Ganymede R**





F Series  
**Karma Touch**





F Series  
**Feanor TFT**



F Series  
**Pax**





F Series  
**Tyela**





# F Series

Washer Dryers



## RANGE OF MODELS

Range of Models (Washer/Dryer)(330 mm port hole diameter,  $\Phi = 470$  mm doors)

Capacity Wash/Dry (kg)	Energy Class	Drum Volume (lt)	Model	Depth (cm)	Spin (rpm)	Active Jet®
10,0/6,0	A	62	Large	58,2	1400	Active Jet®
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	58,2	1400	Active Jet®
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	58,2	1400	-
8,0/6,0	A	60	Large	58,2	1400	-
7,0/5,0	B	60	Large	58,2	1200 / 1400	-

Panel Version	Volume Range (lt)	Capacity Wash/Dry (kg)	Spin-Speed Range (rpm)	Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)	Panel Designs
DG	62 / 61	10,0/6,0	1400	Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Elara, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Nix, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva,Varuna, Pandora, Pax, Tyela
DL (HIGH)	61	10,0/6,0	1400	LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Nix, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva,Varuna, Pandora
DL (LOW)	60	9,0/6,0	1400	LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Nix, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil
D4 Touch	61	9,0/6,0	1400	LED display (3 1/2digits), touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Oberon, Umbriel, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Pandora, Tyela
D4 Rotated	60	9,0/6,0	1400	LED display (3 1/2digits), program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil
D4	60	9,0/6,0	1400	LED display (3 1/2digits), program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Leda, Himalia, Elara, Miranda, Titania, Oberon, Umbriel, Dione, Nix, Atlas, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva,Varuna, Pandora, Pax, Tyela

<b>Basic Specifications</b>	DG	D4 Touch	DT	DG	DG	DL High	D4 Touch	DL Low	D4			
<b>Washing/ Drying(Cotton) Capacity</b>	10/6 kg	10/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	9/6 kg	8/6 kg	9/6 kg	8/6 kg	7/5 kg	
<b>Spin Speed</b>	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1400 rpm	1200 rpm - 1400 rpm	
<b>Energy/Washing Performance</b>	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	
<b>Water Consumption Total(W+D)</b>	155 lt/cycle	170 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	118 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	127 lt/cycle	131 lt/cycle	139 lt/cycle	131 lt/cycle	132 lt/cycle	
<b>Energy Consumption Total(W+D)</b>	6,8 kWh/cycle	6,8 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	5,44 kWh/cycle	6,12 kWh/cycle	5,44 kWh/cycle	5,67 kWh/cycle	
<b>Drying Type</b>	Condenser/Water cooled											
<b>Display Type</b>	Full Graphic LCD Display with Touch Buttons	LED display (3½ digits) with Touch Buttons	TFT Display	Full Graphic LCD Display with Touch Buttons	Full Graphic LCD Display with Touch Buttons	LCD Display with Touch Buttons	LED display (3½ digits) with Touch Buttons	LCD Display with Touch Buttons	LED display (3½ digits)			
<b>Sensors</b>	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	3D Load Sensor, Flowmeter	-	-	-	
<b>Washing System</b>	Circulation (Activejet®)							Standard				
<b>Motor Type</b>	DC		BLDC		DC			AC				
<b>Drum Volume</b>	62 lt		61 lt				60 lt	61 lt	60 lt	60 lt		
<b>Door/Drum Opening</b>	Ø470 mm / Ø330 mm											
<b>Real Time Clock</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Eco Time</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Delay Time</b>	Yes											
<b>Finish Time</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Memory</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Wash&amp;Use Programs</b>	Yes											
<b>Refresh Program</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Drum Cleaning Program</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						
<b>Allergy Safe Program</b>	Yes											
<b>Eco Index</b>	Yes	No	Yes			No						

<b>Options &amp; Settings</b>	DT	DG	DL High	DL Low	D4 Touch	D4- D4 Rotated
<b>Cupboard dry</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Iron dry</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Hanger dry</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>30 min dry</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>60 min dry</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>120 min dry</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Washing temperature setting</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Spin speed setting</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Start time setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>End time setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Eco time setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Real-time clock setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Full graphic display language setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Full graphic display brightness setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Full graphic display contrast setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Full graphic display buzzer sound setting</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Return to Factory settings</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Pre-wash</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>Extra rinse</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>Easy ironing</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No

<b>Options &amp; Settings</b>	DT	DG	DL High	DL Low	D4 Touch	D4- D4 Rotated
<b>Memory</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Cotton dry (for cotton load)</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Gentle dry (for delicate load)</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Quick Wash &amp; Dry</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Synthetics Wash &amp; Dry</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Cotton Wash &amp; Dry</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Refresh (Air)</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Allergy Safe program</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Soil Level</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>Dry Level I</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dry Level II</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Dry Level III</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Delay Timer</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>ActiveJet System</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
<b>Full graphic display</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>Capacitive Touch Buttons</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
<b>Load-sensing</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
<b>Detergent dosage proposal</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
<b>LCD Display</b>	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
<b>7 segment LED</b>	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
<b>Eco Index</b>	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No



DT Series With Active jet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Duvet
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Super rapid 15'
11	Daily fast 60°C 60'
12	Gentle Dry
13	Cotton Dry
14	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Cotton Wash & Dry
16	Off position

DG Series With Active jet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Delicates
6	Duvet
7	Extras
8	Allergy Safe
9	Memory
10	Super rapid 12'
11	Daily fast 60°C 60'
12	Gentle Dry
13	Cotton Dry
14	Quick Wash & Dry 29'/60'
15	Cotton Wash & Dry
16	Off position

DL Series With Active jet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Duvet
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Super rapid 12'
11	Daily fast 60°C 60'
12	Gentle Dry
13	Cotton Dry
14	Quick Wash & Dry 29'/60'
15	Cotton Wash & Dry
16	Off position

D4 Touch Series With Active jet System	
1	Cotton 90°C
2	Cotton Eco
3	Eco 20°C
4	Synthetics
5	Wool
6	Curtain
7	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe
9	Spin
10	Rapid 12'
11	Daily Fast 60°C 60'
12	Gentle Dry
13	Cotton Dry
14	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Cotton Wash & Dry
16	Off position

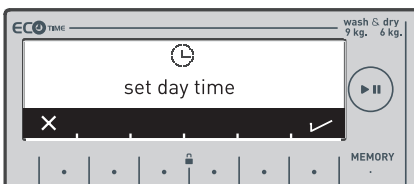


### 3D Load Sensor

Helps to calculate the weight of the laundry by measuring the position of the drum. The weight of the laundry is measured and displayed by scale bar indicator.

The machine automatically adjusts the program duration, water consumption and energy consumption according to the laundry load amount in the drum.

By help of load sensor, the machine recommends the detergent dosage helps to prevent from the overloading helps to increase the lifetime by eliminating overloading.



### Eco Time™

The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and Eco Time running hours must be set accordingly.

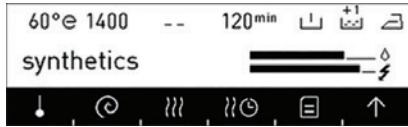
The start of the machine will be delayed automatically to run the machine between the Eco Time hours set.

The machine has a real time clock and the day time must be set correctly at the point of installation to use Eco Time energy saving feature.

The mains electricity must be connected to an electricity meter with a smart-counter feature (multi-tariff counting) to be able to provide this energy saving.

### Eco Index

Informs the users about water and energy consumption of the washing cycle before the program starts (only for 9/6 washerdryers.)



### Memory

One memory storage available. The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled (available for DG and DT models)



### Door Designs

Big Door Ø 330 mm port hole, Ø 470 mm and Ø 510 mm door diameter

-PC cover

-Suitable for washer

-Dryer

Options for outer rim surface finishing

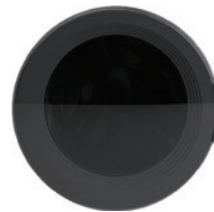
Chrome plating / Painting / Texture



**A(D10)**



**G(D40)**



**N(D100)**



**1(D180)**



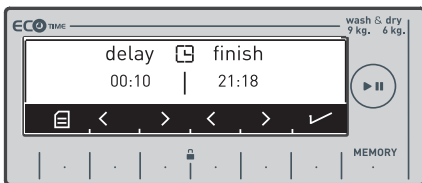
**2(D190)**



**9(D181)**

### Finish Timer

The machine can be programmed to start washing to finish at a certain time.



### Delay Timer

10 min. up to 23 hours 50 min. by 10 min. steps.



### Refresh

Used for laundry that is not dirty and has odors on (max. 1kg) Blows hot air onto the laundry and refreshes them.

This is not a washing program.

### Drum Cleaning

Washes the drum  
Must be used without laundry in the drum.

### Special Programs

Wash&Use (available for DG & DL High & DT models)

Used for cotton, coloured and linen laundry with machine dryable label.

The duration of the program determined automatically according to the amount of laundry load measured by the load sensor.

0.5 kg (3 shirts) → 29 minutes

1.5 kg (9 shirts) → 60 minutes





**VESTEL**

***Tumble Dryers***

Shirts 12' — OFF — Extra Dry  
 Express 29' — Cupboard Dry — Cotton  
 Refresh — Iron Dry  
 Wool Refresh — Cupboard Dry — Synthetics  
 Mix — Iron Dry  
 Sport — Delicate  
 Jeans — Time Drying  
 Baby

**Display**

**Functions**

Time Drying    Drying Level    Delay Start    Anti Crease    Start/Pause

⏱    🌀    ⌚    🌐    🔄    ⏸

🔒 (3 sec.)



## PRODUCT FAMILY



### **Condenser** *Tumble Dryers*

7 kg  
8 kg  
9 kg  
10 kg

Shirts 12'  
Express 29'

Delicate  
Baby  
Duvet  
Spor

Refresh  
Wool Refresh  
Mix  
Jeans\*

### **Heat Pump** *Tumble Dryers*

7 kg  
8 kg  
9 kg  
10 kg

Shirts 20'  
Express 34'

Delicate  
Baby  
Duvet  
Spor

Refresh  
Wool Refresh  
Mix  
Jeans\*

\* There will be duet program instead of jeans for 8, 9, and 10 kg capacities with F4 user interface



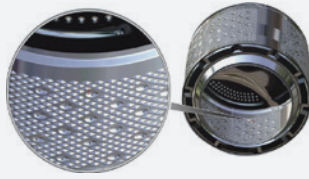
FEATURES



**Rapid Programs**

2 rapid programs in the same machine

*Shirts 12' - 3 shirts in 12 min*  
*Express 29' - 8 shirts in 29 min*



**Pearl Drum Design for gentle drying**



**Special designed lifter for less wrinkle**



**Special designed lifter for less wrinkle**



In Entry Level + 2 Functions

2 options is available in one button

**“Buzzer Cancel”** is default in all user interfaces

Anti-crease / Delicate Delay timer Buzzer Cancel

### **Water Tank Indicator**

The indicator warns the user at the end of each cycle and if water tank is full during the cycle.

### **Two way tumbling**

Clockwise and counter clockwise drum rotation mixes laundry better and provides uniform drying.

### **Filter Clean Indicator**

The indicator warns the user at the end of each cycle and if filter is blocked because of any reason, not to prevent air flow.

### **Condenser Clean Indicator**

The indicator warns the user periodically to clean condenser.

### **Safety for Heater**

One NTC and two thermostats (manual and self) provide a high level protection for heater.

### **Delay Timer**

Enables you to postpone the starting time of the drying process.

*Standard for F1, F2, F4, and F4 Touch series.*



### **Allergy Safe**

Allergy safe program removes all allergens on the laundry and provides hygienic drying performance

### **Boomerang Cabinet**

Boomerang forms are designed to increase rigidity and stability, and to decrease vibration

### **Buzzer**

The optional Buzzer feature goes off when the tumble dryer finishes the cycle and the laundry is ready to be taken out.

### **60 Hz**

Tumble dryers can also be prepared to support 60Hz (220 - 240 V) versions.

### **Child Lock**

Child lock option prevents unapproved interventions on the control panel during the machine operation by locking the buttons.

### **Drain Hose**

If drain hose is installed, user don't need to empty water tank at the end of each cycle.

### **Drum Light**

Loading and unloading of garments becomes easier by means of drum light.

### **Failure Detection Systems**

Blinking leds and different buzzer tones provides detection of failure easily.





**500%  
Eco friendly**

**R290 / 3 GWP\***

**R134a / 1430 GWP**

**R407C / 1774 GWP**

\* GWP : global warming potential ( GWP of CO2 : 1 )

*Energy efficient  
Eco friendly  
Sustainable  
Natural Gas*

**The most eco-friendly!**

*Natural refrigerant gas  
used which is 500 times  
more eco friendly on  
heat pump products.*

## PROGRAMS

Condenser		
	F1 & F2	F4 & F4 Touch
1	Cotton Extra Dry	Cotton Extra Dry
2	Cotton Cupboard Dry	Cotton Cupboard Dry
3	Cotton Iron Dry	Cotton Iron Dry
4	Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Synthetics Cupboard Dry
5	Synthetics Iron Dry	Synthetics Iron Dry
6	Delicate	Delicate
7	Mix	Time Drying
8	Baby	Baby
9	Jeans	Jeans*
10	60 min	Sport
11	30 min	Mix
12	10 min	Wool Refresh
13	Refresh	Refresh
14	Express 29'	Express 29'
15	Shirts 12'	Shirts 12'

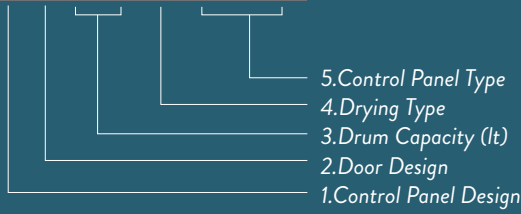
Heat Pump		
	F1 & F2	F4 & F4 Touch
1	Cotton Extra Dry	Cotton Extra Dry
2	Cotton Cupboard Dry	Cotton Cupboard Dry
3	Cotton Iron Dry	Cotton Iron Dry
4	Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Synthetics Cupboard Dry
5	Synthetics Iron Dry	Synthetics Iron Dry
6	Delicate	Delicate
7	Mix	Time Drying
8	Baby	Baby
9	Jeans	Jeans*
10	60 min	Sport
11	40 min	Mix
12	20 min	Wool Refresh
13	Refresh	Refresh
14	Express 34'	Express 34'
15	Shirts 20'	Shirts 20'

\* For 8 kg & 9kg models there will be Duvet program instead of Jeans.



## MODEL DESCRIPTION

### CA100HF4A



#### 1. Control Panel Design

<i>F Series</i>	
Callisto	C
Ganymede	G
Oberon	O
Umbriel	U
Dione	D
Nix	N
Atlas	A
Juliet	J
Karma	K
Feanor	F
Rumil	R
Shiva	V
Varuna	Y
Pandora	Z
Pax	X
Liv	L
Eva	E
Tyela	T
<i>F Series- Rotated</i>	
CallistoR	C
GanymedeR	G
JulietR	J
KarmaR	K
FeanorR	F
RumilR	R
<i>T Series</i>	
Amy	A1
Marla	A2
Julia	A3
Whitney	A6
Liz	A7

#### 2. Door Design

<i>Ø470 mm for F&amp;T series</i>	
A	
B	
G	
H	
N	
O	
C	
I	
P	
R	
D	
J	
A2	
A3	
A5	
A6	
A9	
B1	
B8	
B9	
C1	
C2	
C3	
C4	
<i>Ø510 mm for F&amp;T series</i>	
A8	
B3	

#### 3. Drum Capacity

100 lt	7 kg
111 lt	7 kg
112 lt	8 kg
113 lt	9 kg
120 lt	10 kg

#### 4. Drying Type

Condenser	C
Heat pump A+(Al)	D
Heat pump A++(Cu)	H
Heat pump A++(Al)	G
Heat pump A++(Cu)	L

#### 5. Control Panel Type

<i>F Series</i>	
F1A	
F2A	
F4A	
F4I	
F4T (touch)	
F4R (rotated)	
<i>T Series</i>	
T1	
T2	
T2T (touch)	
T3	

## CONTROL PANEL OPTIONS

Control Panel	Control Panel Color	Control Panel Extra Part Color	Control Panel Version
<b>Juliet</b>		White	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	F4A-F4I-F4T
		White	
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	
<b>Karma</b>		Dark Silver	F4T
		Steel Look	
		White	
		Black	
<b>Feanor</b>		Hot Stamp	F4T
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
		White	
<b>Rumil</b>		Black	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Hot Stamp	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
<b>Shiva</b>		White	F4A
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	
		Dark Silver	
<b>Varuna</b>	White	Steel Look	F1-F2-F4A-F4T
		White	
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
<b>Pax</b>		Dark Silver	F4T
		Steel Look	
		White	
		Black	
<b>Liv</b>		Dark Silver	F4T
		Steel Look	
		White	
		Black	
<b>Eva</b>		Hot Stamp	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
<b>Tyela</b>		White	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
<b>Marla</b>		White	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
<b>Whitney</b>		Black	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
		White	
<b>Liz</b>		Black	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
		White	



RUMIL INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**



RUMIL INNER PART COLOR  
**WHITE**



LIV INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



EVA INNER PART COLOR  
**HOT STAMP**



EVA INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**



MARLA INNER PART COLOR  
**BLACK**

# T Series

*Tumble Dryers*





## CONTROL PANEL VERSIONS



### T1

- + Delay timer, drying label, anti crease selections
- + Larger digit
- + Visual screen for delay timer
- + Display with hour & minute indicator



### T2

- + Delay timer, drying label, time drying selections
- + Larger digit
- + Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 2 different extra options

**Options:** Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse



### T2 Touch

- + Delay timer, drying label, time drying selections
- + Larger digit
- + Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- + Display with hour & minute indicator
- + 2 different extra options



### T3

- + Delay timer, drying target, drying level, time drying selections
- + Larger digit
- + Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- + 4 different extra options

# CONTROL PANELS

## Amy



## T1



## T2



## T2T



## T3



## Marla



## T1



## T2



## T2T



## T3

## Julia



## T1



## T2



## T2T



## T3

Liz



T1



T2



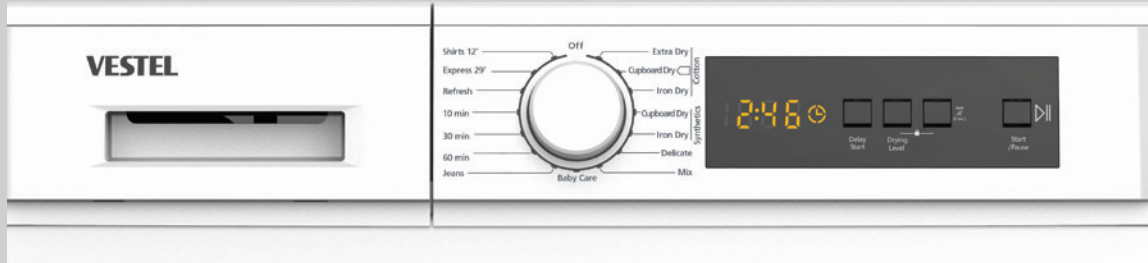
T2T



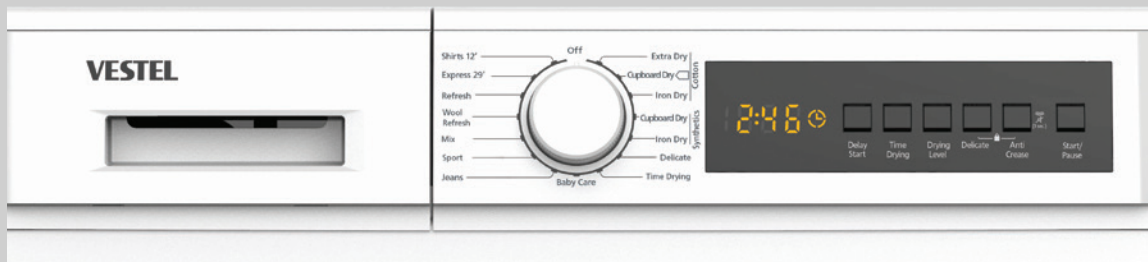
T3



# Whitney



T1



T2



T2T



T3



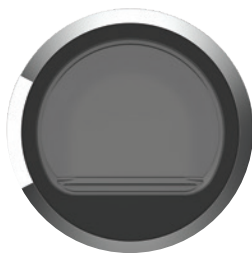
## DOOR SELECTION

### Glass

**A 2 (C 10)**



**A 3 (C 11)**



**A 5 (C 30)**



**A 6 (C 31)**



**A 9 (C 40)**



**B 1 (C 41)**



**A 8 (C 35)**



**B 3 (C 45)**



## PROGRAMS

	T1	T2/T2 Touch	T3 Touch
1	Cotton Extra Dry	Cotton Extra Dry	Cottons
2	Cotton Cupboard Dry	Cotton Cupboard Dry	Synthetics
3	Cotton Iron Dry	Cotton Iron Dry	Delicate
4	Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Mix
5	Synthetics Iron Dry	Synthetics Iron Dry	Casual
6	Delicate	Delicate	Hygiene
7	Mix	Time Drying	Time Drying
8	Baby Care	Baby Care	Baby Care
	Allergy Safe/Allergy Smart	Allergy Safe/Allergy Smart	Allergy Safe/Allergy Smart
9	Jeans	Jeans	Jeans
10	60 min	Sport	Sport
11	30 min	Mix	Outdoor
12	10 min	Wool refresh	Wool refresh
13	Refresh	Refresh	Refresh
14	Express 29'	Duvet	Express 45'
15	Shirts 12'	Rapid 1	Shirts 30'

### Plastic

**B 8 (C 16)**



**C 1 (C 36)**



**C 3 (C 46)**



### Big Door

Ø380mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter

A2(C10), A3(C11), A5(C30), A6(C31), A9(C40), B1(C41), B8(C16), C1(C36), C3(C46)

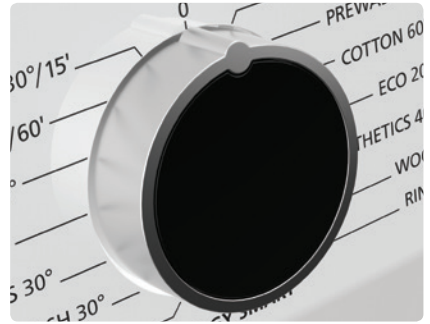
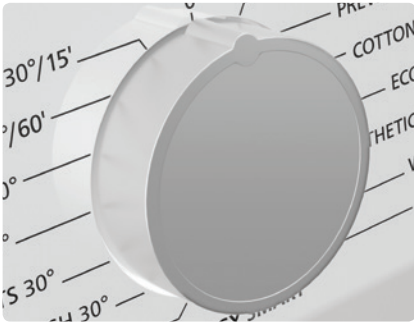
### Giant Door

Ø380mm porthole, Ø510mm door diameter A8(C35), B3(C45)

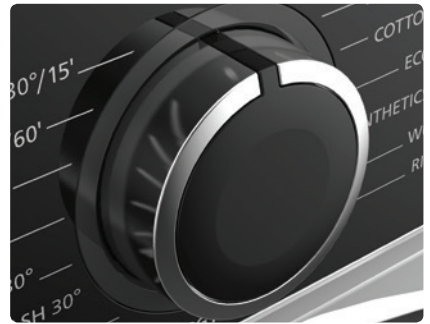
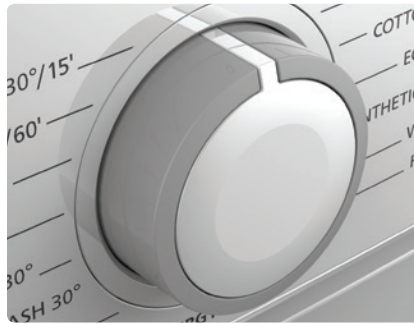
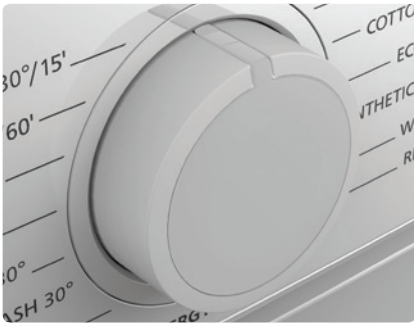


## PROGRAM KNOBS

K 1



K 2



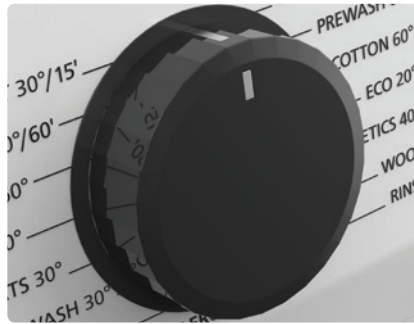
K 4



K 6



K 8



K 13





ION TECH

### Knobs & Programs

1

**Cotton**  
*Extra Dry*

2

**Cotton**  
*Cupboard Dry*

3

**Cotton**  
*Iron Dry*

4

**Synthetics**  
*Cupboard Dry*

5

**Synthetics**  
*Iron Dry*

6

**Delicate**

7

**Time Drying**

8

**Baby Care**

9

**Jeans**

10

**Sport**

11

**Mix**

12

**Wool Refresh**

13

**Refresh**

14

**Expres 45'**

15

**Shirts 30'**



T Series  
**Julia**



T Series  
**Amy**





T Series  
**Marla**





# F Series Tumble Dryers



## CONTROL PANEL VERSIONS



**F1**

- + Delay timer (3-6-9 hours)
- + Anti crease or delicate
- + Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.



**F4**

- + Delay timer
- + Drying level (1, 2, 3)
- + Time drying
- + Anti crease or delicate
- + Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- + Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.



**F2**

- + Delay timer (3-6-9 hours)
- + Drying level (1, 2, 3)
- + Anti crease and delicate
- + Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.



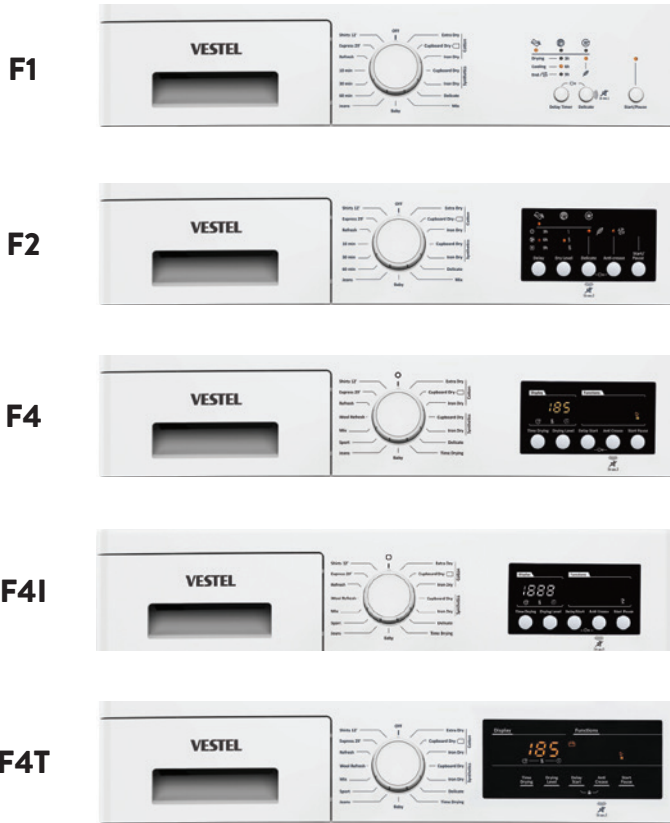
**F4T**

- + Delay timer
- + Drying level (1, 2, 3)
- + Time drying
- + Anti crease or delicate
- + Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- + Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.

**Options:** Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse

# CONTROL PANELS

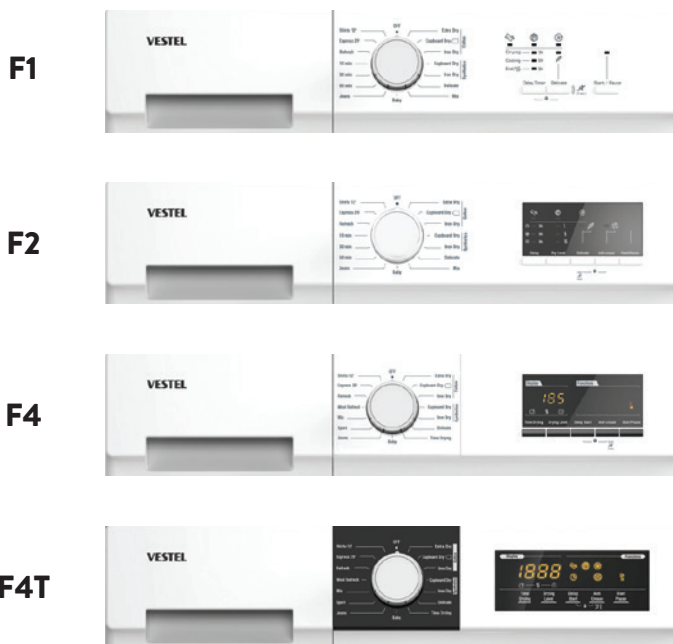
## Callisto



## Ganymede



## Pax



## Karma





## Pandora

F1



F2



F4I



F4T



## Eva



## Dione

F1



F2



F4



F4I



## Liv



## Umbriel

F1



F2



F4



F4I



F4T



## Juliet



## Atlas

F1



F2



F4



## Nix



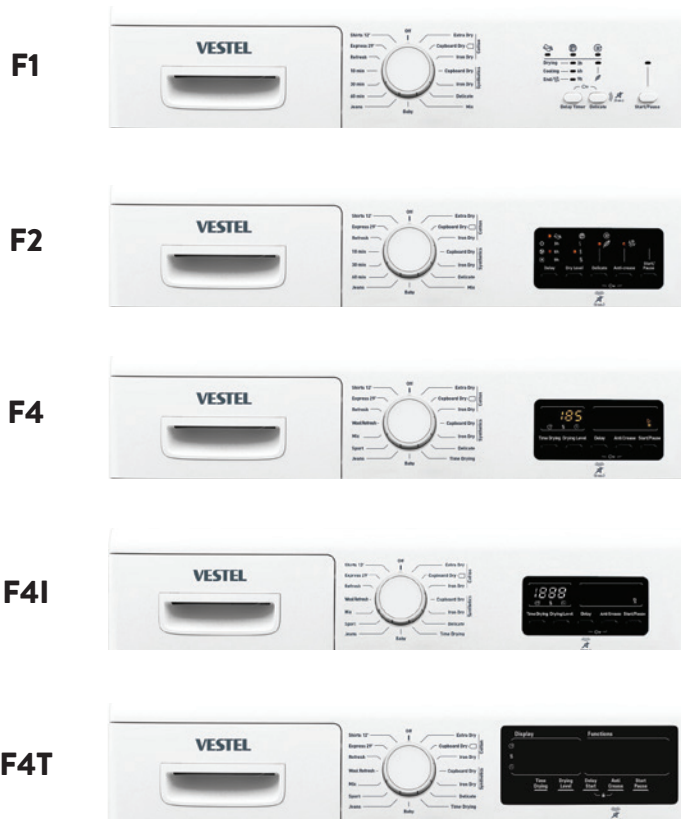
## Shiva



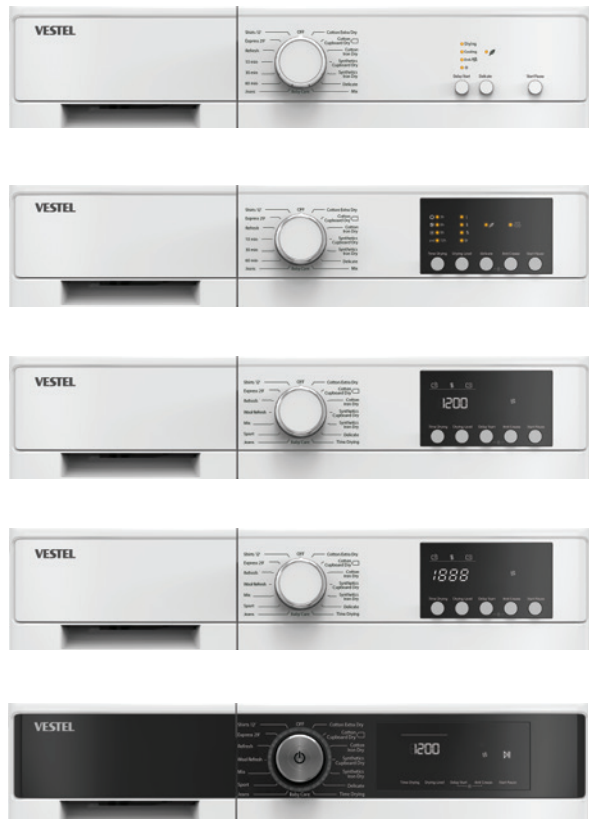
## Varuna



## Oberon



## Tyela





## Rumil

## Feanor

F1



F2



F4



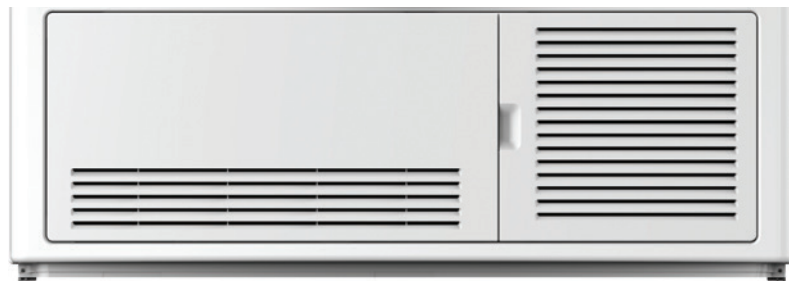
F4T



F4T



PLINTH DESIGNS



DESIGN 1



DESIGN 2



DESIGN 4



DESIGN 5

## ROTATED DISPLAY

### Rotated

**% 40 BIGGER**

display compared to standard LED display



### Standard LED F4



### LED Color Options



White Amber



**GANYMEDE ROTATED (GANYMEDER)**



**JULIET ROTATED (JULIETR)**



**CALLISTO ROTATED (CALLISTOR)**



**KARMA ROTATED (KARMAR)**



**FEANOR ROTATED (FEANORR)**



**RUMIL ROTATED (RUMILR)**

*\*They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*



## TOUCH DISPLAY

### Touch LED

**% 40 BIGGER**

display compared to standard LED display



### Standard LED F4



### LED Color Options



White Amber



CALLISTO TOUCH



FEANOR TOUCH



GANYMEDE TOUCH



OBERON TOUCH



JULIET TOUCH



KARMA TOUCH



RUMIL TOUCH



PANDORA TOUCH



UMBRIEL TOUCH



PAX TOUCH

\*They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.

## DOOR SELECTION

### Glass

A (D10)



G (D40)



N (D100)



P (D160)



D (D10)



J (D40)



C (D11)



I (D41)



### Plastic

B (D10)



H (D40)



O (D100)



R (D160)



### Big Door

Ø380mm porthole, Ø470mm door diameter A (D10), G (D40), N (D100), P (D160),  
B (D10), H (D40), O (D100), R (D160), C (D11), I (D41), D (D10), J (D40)

**DOOR FINISHING OPTIONS**

**Glass**

**WHITE**

**BLACK**

**CHROME**



**DARK  
SILVER**

**STEEL  
LOOK**



**Plastic**

**WHITE**

**BLACK**

**CHROME**



**DARK  
SILVER**

**STEEL  
LOOK**





# THICK PROGRAM KNOBS

**P1**

**P6**

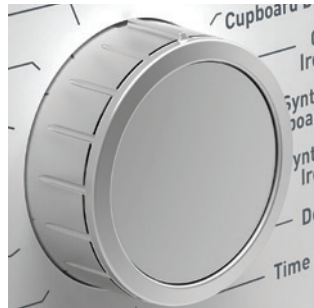
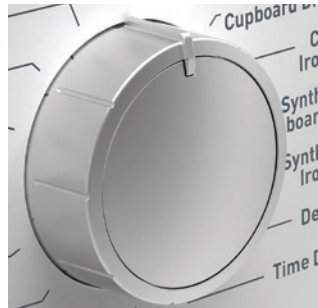
**P7**

**P9**

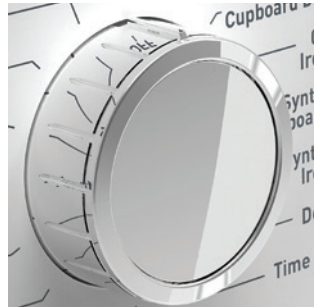
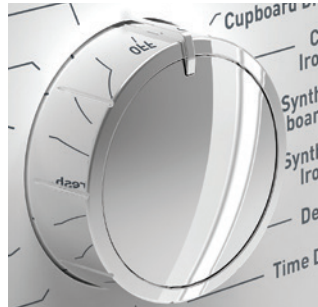
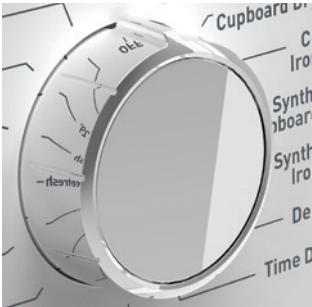
**White**



**Steel look**



**Chrome**



**Spiral effect**

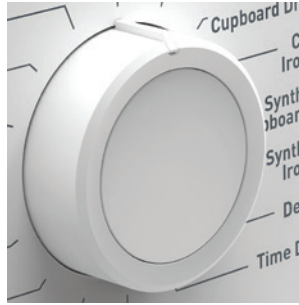


**P10**

**White**



**P11**



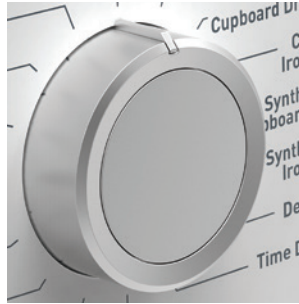
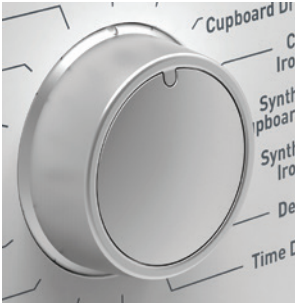
**P13**



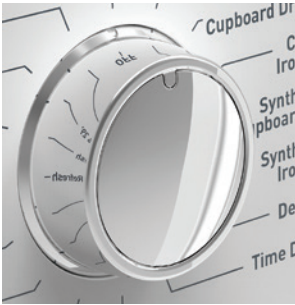
**P18**



**Steel look**

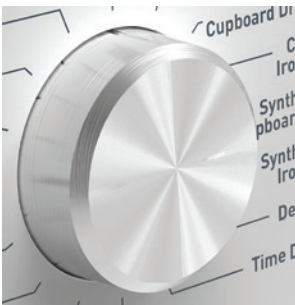


**Chrome**



**P8**

**Metal**



## ACCESSORIES

### Stacking Kit



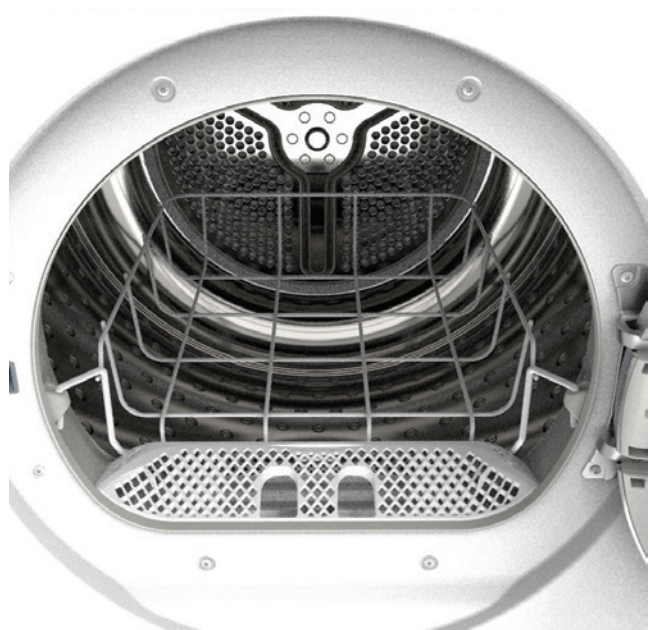
Stacking kit is a laundry accessory that fits between a front load washer and tumble dryer. Other than saving your valuable space, it also ensures your two appliances sit safely as one fixed unit.

Stacking kits are designed to distribute the weight of a dryer on top of a washer, and to absorb vibrations from both Appliances while they are running.

### Dryer Rack



Dryer rack is the perfect solution for drying delicates, wool, lingerie, soft toys, and sport shoes in an easy way at home.



It protects the items from being rotated during the drying cycle.



## COLOR OPTIONS



WHITE



DARK SILVER



DARK GRAY



BLACK

F Series  
**Callisto**



F Series  
**Feanor**





F Series  
**Shiva**



F Series  
**Pandora**





SPECIFICATIONS  
WASHING MACHINES





T0	5 KG	6 KG	7 KG		
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	42	44	49	54	59
Max dry load capacity (kg)	5 Kg	6 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	842-1042-1242-1442 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC	849-1049-1249-1449 -->AC	854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 -->AC 1259 - 1459 --> DC	859 - 1059 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	200	250	240	230
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	185	195	185	185
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	180	190	180	180
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9900	10337	10224	12100
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	147	151	172	194	215
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	68,5	71
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	70	72,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	71	73,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162

T1	5 KG	6 KG	7 KG	8 KG						
<b>Features</b>										
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	42	44	49	50	50	54	55	55	60	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	5 Kg	6 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	842-1042-1242-1442 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 -->AC	855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	860 - 1060 -->AC 1260 - 1460 -->DC	860 - 1060 -->AC 1260 - 1460 -->DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>										
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>										
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>										
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	200	250	230	200	240	200	230	245	245
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	185	195	195	170	185	175	190	190	190
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	180	190	190	160	180	165	185	185	185
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-40%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>										
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9900	10337	10337	9240	10224	10224	9680	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	147	151	172	172	154	194	194	155	115	115
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>										
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	70	72	68,5	72	74	75,5	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	71,5	73,5	70	73,5	75,5	76,5	76,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	72,5	74,5	71	74,5	76,5	77,5	77,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'HC) (shrink)	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'HC) (carton)	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

T1	9 KG			10 KG	
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	859 - 1059 →AC 1259 - 1459 → DC	861 - 1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	861 - 1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	1262 - 1462 -- > DC	1262 - 1462 -- > DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	215	215	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	75	75,5	1262→76 1462→78	1262→77 1462→79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	76,5	76,5	1262→77,5 1462→79,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	77,5	77,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153



T2	5 KG	6 KG	7 KG	8 KG						
<b>Features</b>										
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	42	44	49	50	50	54	55	55	60	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	5 Kg	6 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	842 - 1042 - 1242 - 1442 -->AC	844 - 1044 - 1244 - 1444 -->AC	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	854 - 1054 - 1254 - 1454 -->AC	855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	855 - 1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	860 - 1060 -->AC 1260 - 1460 -->DC	860 - 1060 -->AC 1260 - 1460 -->DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>										
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>										
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>										
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	200	250	230	200	240	200	230	245	245
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	185	195	195	170	185	175	190	190	190
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	180	190	190	160	180	165	185	185	185
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-40%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>										
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9900	10337	10337	9240	10224	10224	9680	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	147	151	172	172	154	194	194	155	115	115
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>										
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	62,5	70	72	68,5	72	74	75,5	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	64	71,5	73,5	70	73,5	75,5	76,5	76,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	65	72,5	74,5	71	74,5	76,5	77,5	77,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

T2	9 KG			10 KG	
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	859 - 1059 →AC 1259 - 1459 → DC	861 - 1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	861 - 1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	1262 - 1462 -- >DC	1262 - 1462 -- >DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	215	215	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	75	75,5	1262→76 1462→78	1262→77 1462→79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	76,5	76,5	1262→77,5 1462→79,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	77,5	77,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

T3	5 KG	6 KG	7 KG	8 KG						
<b>Features</b>										
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	42	44	49	50	50	54	55	55	60	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	5 Kg	6 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	1042 - 1242 - 1442 -->AC	1044 - 1244 - 1444 -->AC	1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC	1054 - 1254 - 1454 -->AC	1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	1055 - 1255 - 1455 -->AC	1060 →AC 1260 - 1460 → DC	
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>										
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>										
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>										
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	200	250	230	200	240	200	230	245	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	185	195	195	170	185	175	190	190	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	180	190	190	160	180	165	185	185	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>										
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9900	10337	10337	9240	10224	10224	9680	9900	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	147	151	172	172	154	194	194	155	115	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>										
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	
Net weight (kg)	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	70	72	68,5	72	74	75,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	71,5	73,5	70	73,5	75,5	76,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	72,5	74,5	71	74,5	76,5	77,5	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	



T3	9 KG			10 KG	
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	1059 →AC 1259 - 1459 → DC	1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	1061 →AC 1261 - 1461 → DC	1262 - 1462 -- >DC	1262 - 1462 -- >DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	215	215	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	75	75,5	1262→76 1462→78	1262→77 1462→79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	76,5	76,5	1262→77,5 1462→79,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	77,5	77,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

SLIM MODELS	T0			T1		
	4 KG	5 KG	6 KG	4 KG	5 KG	6 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	41	32	40	41
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	4 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	842-1042-1242 -- >AC	842-1042-1242 -- >AC	842-1042-1242 -- >AC	842-1042-1242 -- >AC	842-1042-1242 -- >AC	842-1042-1242 -- >AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	200	170	170	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	165	145	150	165
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	160	140	145	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A++	A+++	A+	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9020	9900	8360	9020	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	147	151	139	147	151
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	56,5	60,5	60,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	58	62	62
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	59	63	63
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252

SLIM MODELS	T2			T3		
	4 KG	5 KG	6 KG	4 KG	5 KG	6 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	41	32	40	41
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	4 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	842-1042-1242 -->AC	842-1042-1242 -->AC	842-1042-1242 -->AC	842-1042-1242 -->AC	842-1042-1242 -->AC	842-1042-1242 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	200	170	170	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	165	145	150	165
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	160	140	145	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A++	A+++	A+	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9020	9900	8360	9020	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	147	151	139	147	151
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	56,5	60,5	60,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	58	62	62
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	59	63	63
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252



T2 BLDC	7 KG		8 KG					
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1600	1600
Drum volume (lt)	50	50	55	55	60	60	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	210	215	240	255	255	260	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	180	175	200	200	200	205	210
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	170	170	195	195	195	200	205
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1600 rpm → A	1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9240	10224	9680	9900	9900	9900	10340
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	121	155	115	97	97	115	175
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	70,5	72,5	73,5	74,5	76	76	79,5	78,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72	74	75	76	77,5	77,5	81	80
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73	75	76	77	78,5	78,5	82	81
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

T2 BLDC	9 KG	10 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG	
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200
Drum volume (lt)	61	61	62	62	67	69
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg	12 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	250	260	225	250	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	200	200	195	195	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	195	195	190	190	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12760	12540	13200	12980
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	168	151	213	189	200	224
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	75	76	78,5	79,5	84,5	84,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	76,5	77,5	80	81	86,5	86,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	77,5	78,5	81	82	88	88
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144

T3 BLDC	7 KG		8 KG					
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1600	1600
Drum volume (lt)	50	50	55	55	60	60	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	210	215	240	255	255	260	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	180	175	200	200	200	205	210
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	170	170	195	195	195	200	205
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1600 rpm → A	1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9240	10224	9680	9900	9900	9900	10340
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	121	155	115	97	97	115	175
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	70,5	72,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	79,5	78,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72	74	75	75	77,5	77,5	81	80
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73	75	76	76	78,5	78,5	82	81
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153



T3 BLDC	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG		
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200
Drum volume (lt)	61	61	62	62	67	69
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg	12 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	250	260	225	250	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	200	200	195	195	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	195	195	190	190	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12760	12540	13200	12980
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	168	151	213	189	200	224
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	75	76	78,5	79,5	84,5	84,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	76,5	77,5	80	81	86,5	86,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	77,5	78,5	81	82	88	88
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144

D2	7 KG / 5 KG	8 KG / 6 KG	9 KG / 6 KG	9 KG / 6 KG	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1200	1400	1400	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	60	60	60	61	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	No	No	No	No	Yes
Full graphic display	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	No	No	No	No	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No	No	No	No	No
Load-sensing	No	No	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Motor type	1260 -->AC	1460 -->DC	1460 -->DC	1461 -->DC	1461 -->DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Washing cycle indicator	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>					
Dry Level I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool- Silk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Rapid 12'	No	No	No	No	Yes
Daily Fast 60' 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Energy efficiency	B	B	A	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B	B	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	5,67	5,67	5,44	6,12	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,23	1,23	1,22	1,37	1,05
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	4,44	4,44	4,22	4,75	5,07
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	132	132	131	139	127
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	50	50	59	58	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	82	82	72	81	78
Noise (washing) (dB)	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	76	77	77	77	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	66	64	64	64	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	77	78	78	78	79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	78,5	80	80	80	81
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	79,5	81	81	81	82
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

D3	8 KG / 6 KG	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG	
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400	1400	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	60	61	61	62
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	No	No	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	No	No	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No	No	No	No
Load-sensing	No	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Motor type	1460 -- >DC	1461 -- >DC	1461 -- >DC	1462 -- >DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Washing cycle indicator	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>				
Dry Level I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton 60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool- Silk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15'	Yes	Yes	No	No
Rapid 12'	No	No	Yes	Yes
Daily Fast 60' 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Energy efficiency	A	A	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	5,44	6,12	6,12	6,8
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,22	1,37	1,05	1,28
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	4,22	4,75	5,07	5,52
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	131	139	127	155
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	59	58	49	65
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	72	81	78	90
Noise (washing) (dB)	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	77	77	77	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	64	64	64	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	78	78	79	79,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	80	80	81	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	81	81	82	82,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153



D2 BLDC	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes
Full graphic display	No
LCD Display	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No
Load-sensing	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	(o)
Motor type	1461 -- >BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No
Cut of water indicator	No
Child lock indicator	No
Door lock indicator	No
Washing cycle indicator	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Dry Level I	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes
30 min dry	Yes
60 min dry	Yes
90 min dry	Yes
120 min dry	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 60	Yes
Cotton 40	Yes
Eco 20	Yes
Synthetics	Yes
Wool- Silk	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Rapid 15'	No
Rapid 12'	Yes
Daily Fast 60' 60°C	Yes
Gentle Dry	Yes
Cotton Dry	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Energy efficiency	A
Washing efficiency	A
Spinning efficiency	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	0,96
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,16
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	118
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	69
Noise (washing) (dB)	53
Noise (spinning) (dB)	(with bottom cover) 73 (w/o bottom cover) 74
Noise (drying) (dB)	60
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	83,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	84,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153

D3 BLDC	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>		
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61	62
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg	10 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display	No	No
LCD Display	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No	No
Load-sensing	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No
Buzzer	(o)	(o)
Motor type	1461 -- >BLDC	1462 -- >BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No
Washing cycle indicator	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>		
Dry Level I	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes
90 min dry	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>		
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15
Cotton 60	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	Yes	Yes
Eco 20	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes
Wool- Silk	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15'	No	No
Rapid 12'	Yes	Yes
Daily Fast 60' 60°C	Yes	Yes
Gentle Dry	Yes	Yes
Cotton Dry	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>		
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>		
Energy efficiency	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>		
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	0,96	0,96
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,16	5,16
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	118	118
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	69	69
Noise (washing) (dB)	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB)	(with bottom cover) 73 (w/o bottom cover) 74	(with bottom cover) 73 (w/o bottom cover) 74
Noise (drying) (dB)	60	60
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>		
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	81,5	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	83,5	83,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	84,5	84,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153

T3 PYROJET	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	50	60	61	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >BLDC	1260 - 1460 -- >BLDC	1061 - 1261 - 1461 -- >BLDC	1262 - 1462 -- >BLDC
Full graphic display	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand Wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports Wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix/Duvet*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	51 cm	51 cm	51 cm	51 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	280	280	315	315
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	220	240	240
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	215	230	235
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-60%)	A+++ (-70%)	A+++ (-60%)	A+++ (-60%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	7260	7700	9240	9020
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	69	58	87	89
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	73	76,5	76,5	80
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	74,5	78	78	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	75,5	79	79	82,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153

38dBA T2	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No
Motor type	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	No
Child lock indicator	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No
Cut of water indicator	No
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
Buzzer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 60°C	Yes
Cotton 40°C	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes
Eco 20°C	Yes
Easy Care	Yes
Wool	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Hand Wash	Yes
Sports Wear	Yes
Mix/Duvet*	Yes
Jeans	Yes
Daily 60'	Yes
Rapid 12'	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	380
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	11220
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	194
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	38
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → 72 1400 rpm → 74
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	77
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	78
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162

38dBA T3	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No
Motor type	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	No
Child lock indicator	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No
Cut of water indicator	No
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
Buzzer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 60°C	Yes
Cotton 40°C	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes
Eco 20°C	Yes
Easy Care	Yes
Wool	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Hand Wash	Yes
Sports Wear	Yes
Mix/Duvet*	Yes
Jeans	Yes
Daily 60'	Yes
Rapid 12'	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	380
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	11220
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	194
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	38
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → 72 1400 rpm → 74
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	77
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	78
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162



F1	5 KG				6 KG			
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	400 - 500 - 600 - 800 - 1000	600 - 800 - 1000	1200	1200	400 - 500 - 600 - 800 - 1000	600 - 800 - 1000	1200	1200
Drum volume (lt)	42	42	42	42	44	44	44	44
Max dry load capacity (kg)	5 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	442-542-642-842-1042 -->AC	642-842-1042 -->AC	1242 -->AC	1242 -->AC	444-544-644-844-1044 -->AC	644-844-1044 -->AC	1244 -->AC	1244 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F1A - F1B	F1C	F1A - F1B	F1C	F1A - F1B	F1C	F1A - F1B	F1C
Temperature adjustment via button	F1B	No	F1B	No	F1B	No	F1B	No
Spin speed adjustment via button	No	F1C	No	F1C	No	F1C	No	F1C
Delay time adjustment via button	F1A	No	F1A	No	F1A	No	F1A	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	200	200	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	145	145	145	175	175	175	175
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	140	140	140	170	170	170	170
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	400 rpm → F 500 rpm → E 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	1200 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B	400 rpm → F 500 rpm → E 600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	1200 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9240	9240	9240	9900	9900	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	147	147	147	147	171	171	171	171
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	400 rpm → 70 500 rpm → 71 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 78	400 rpm → 70 500 rpm → 71 600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1
Net weight (kg)	54,4	54,4	64,5	64,5	55,2	55,2	55,2	55,2
Gross weight (kg)	55,7 57,4	55,7 57,4	66 67	66 67	56,6 58,2	56,6 58,2	56,6 58,2	56,6 58,2
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216

F1	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000	600 - 800 - 1000	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	49	49	49	49
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	649-849-1049 -->AC	649-849-1049 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F1C	F1C	F1A - F1B	F1A - F1B	F1C	F1C
Temperature adjustment via button	No	No	F1B	F1B	No	No
Spin speed adjustment via button	F1C	F1C	No	No	F1C	F1C
Delay time adjustment via button	No	No	F1A	F1A	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	250	250	250	250
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	195	172
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5
Gross weight (kg)	64	64	64	64	64	64
	65	65	65	65	65	65
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177

F1	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000	600 - 800 - 1000	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	49	49	49	49
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	649-849-1049 -->AC	649-849-1049 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC	1249 - 1449 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F1C	F1C	F1A - F1B	F1A - F1B	F1C	F1C
Temperature adjustment via button	No	No	F1B	F1B	No	No
Spin speed adjustment via button	F1C	F1C	No	No	F1C	F1C
Delay time adjustment via button	No	No	F1A	F1A	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	250	250	250	250
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	195	172
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5
Gross weight (kg)	64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177



F2	4 KG	5 KG	5 KG	6 KG	6 KG	5 KG	6 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	40	41	41	42	44	44
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	642-842-1042-1242 -->AC	644-844-1044-1244 -->AC	644-844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C
Temperature adjustment via button	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C
Spin speed adjustment via button	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C
Delay time adjustment via button	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B
7 segment LED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	200	200	190	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	150	165	165	145	185	185
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	145	160	160	140	180	180
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+++	A++	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9007	9020	9900	9900	9240	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	167	147	171	151	147	171	151
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 73 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 73 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216

F2	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249-1449 -->AC	649 - 849 - 1049 - 1249-1449 -->AC	650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 -->AC	650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 -->AC	650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 -->AC	650 - 850 - 1050 - 1250-1450 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C
Temperature adjustment via button	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C
Spin speed adjustment via button	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C
Delay time adjustment via button	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B
7 segment LED	-	-	-	-	-	-
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay time	-	-	-	-	-	-
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	230	230	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	170	170
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	160	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	9240	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	162	154
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 75 800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	70	70	72	72
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	64	64	71,5	71,5	73,5	73,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	65	65	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177

F2		8 KG						
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 -1400	
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	55	55	60	
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	600 - 800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicator	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	
Temperature adjustment via button	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	
Spin speed adjustment via button	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	
Delay time adjustment via button	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	
7 segment LED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Remain time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Delay time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	200	200	200	230	200	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	175	175	175	190	165	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	165	165	170	185	160	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	10224	9680	9680	9900	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	219	194	219	194	194	155	162	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	
Net weight (kg)	68,5	68,5	72	72	74	74	75,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	70	70	73,5	73,5	75,5	75,5	76,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	71	71	74,5	74,5	76,5	76,5	77,5	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	



F2	9 KG						10 KG		
<b>Features</b>									
Spin Speed (rpm)	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	600 - 800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	
Drum volume (lt)	59	59	61	61	61	61	62	62	
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg	
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Motor type	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	600 - 800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	DC	DC	
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicator	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	
Temperature adjustment via button	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	F2A - F2C	
Spin speed adjustment via button	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	F2B - F2C	
Delay time adjustment via button	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	F2A - F2B	
7 segment LED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Remain time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Delay time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
<b>Programmes</b>									
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
<b>Equipment</b>									
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Performance</b>									
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	230	230	200	240	260	225	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	185	185	170	190	195	195	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	180	180	165	185	190	190	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	600 rpm → E 800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>									
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12820	12100	12320	12320	12760	12600	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	243	215	243	215	211	173	236	213	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 74 800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>									
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	
Net weight (kg)	71	71	75	75	75,5	75,5	78	79	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	72,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	79,5	80,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	73,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	80,5	81,5	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	

F4	4 KG	5 KG	5 KG	6 KG	6 KG	5 KG	6 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	40	41	41	42	44	44
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	842-1042-1242-1442 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	200	200	190	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	150	165	165	145	185	185
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	145	160	160	140	180	180
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+++	A++	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9007	9020	9900	9900	9240	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	167	147	171	151	147	171	151
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216

F4	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	230	230	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	170	170
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	160	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	9240	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	162	154
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	70	70	72	72
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	64	64	71,5	71,5	73,5	73,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	65	65	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177



F4	8 KG						
<b>Features</b>							
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	55	60	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>							
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>							
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>							
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	200	200	200	230	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	175	175	175	190	165
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	165	165	170	185	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>							
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	10224	9680	9680	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	219	194	219	194	194	155	162
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>							
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	68,5	68,5	72	72	74	74	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	70	70	73,5	73,5	75,5	75,5	76,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	71	71	74,5	74,5	76,5	76,5	77,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

F4	9 KG						10 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	59	61	61	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	230	230	200	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	185	185	170	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	180	180	165	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12820	12100	12320	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	243	215	243	215	211	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	71	75	75	75,5	75,5	1262→76 1462→78	1262→77 1462→79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	72,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	1262→77,5 1462→79,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	73,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40' HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40' HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

F4 TOUCH	4 KG	5 KG	5 KG	6 KG	6 KG	5 KG	6 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	40	41	41	42	44	44
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	842-1042-1242-1442 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC	844-1044-1244-1444 -->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	200	200	190	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	150	165	165	145	185	185
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	145	160	160	140	180	180
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+++	A++	A++	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9007	9020	9900	9900	9240	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	167	147	171	151	147	171	151
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 74 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216

F4 TOUCH	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	849 - 1049 - 1249 - 1449 -->AC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC	850 - 1050 - 1250 - 1450 -->AC 1650 → DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	230	230	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	170	170
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	160	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	9240	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	162	154
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 75 1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	70	70	72	72
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	64	64	71,5	71,5	73,5	73,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	65	65	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177



<b>F4 TOUCH</b>		<b>8 KG</b>					
<b>Features</b>							
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	55	55	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	800 - 1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>							
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>							
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>							
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	200	200	200	230	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	175	175	175	190	165
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	165	165	170	185	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>							
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	10224	9680	9680	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	219	194	219	194	194	155	162
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	600 rpm → 72 800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 72 1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>							
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	68,5	68,5	72	72	74	74	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	70	70	73,5	73,5	75,5	75,5	76,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	71	71	74,5	74,5	76,5	76,5	77,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

F4 TOUCH	9 KG						10 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200 - 1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	800 - 1000 - 1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	59	61	61	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	800 - 1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Temperature adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Spin speed adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time adjustment via button	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
7 segment LED	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Delay time	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	230	230	200	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	185	185	170	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	180	180	165	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	800 rpm → D 1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12820	12100	12320	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	243	215	243	215	211	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	800 rpm → 76 1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	71	75	75	75,5	75,5	1262→76 1462→78	1262→77 1462→79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	72,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	1262→77,5 1462→79,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	73,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

FL WASHER	4 KG	5 KG	5 KG	6 KG	6 KG	5 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	32	40	40	41	41	42
Max dry load capacity (kg)	4 Kg	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg	5 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	No	No
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	1042-1242-1442 ->AC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Extra Function</b>						
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	30 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	44 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	200	200	190
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	145	150	150	165	165	145
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	140	145	145	160	160	140
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+	A+	A++	A++	A+++	A++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1850	1850	1850	1850	1850	2100
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	8360	9007	9020	9900	9900	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	139	167	147	171	151	147
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1
Net weight (kg)	56,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	58	62	62	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	59	63	63	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	90/180/270	71/150/224
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216

FL WASHER	7 KG					
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	1049 - 1249 - 1449 -- >AC	1049 - 1249 - 1449 -- >AC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Selenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Extra Function</b>						
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	250	250	230	230	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	195	170	170
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	190	190	190	160	160
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10337	10337	10337	10337	9240	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	195	172	195	172	162	154
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 79 1400 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	62,5	62,5	70	70	72	72
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	64	64	71,5	71,5	73,5	73,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	65	65	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177



FL WASHER		8 KG						
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	55	55	60	
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Motor type	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	AC	1000 → AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
<b>Extra Function</b>								
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	200	200	200	230	245	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	175	175	175	190	190	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	165	165	170	185	185	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	10224	9680	9680	9900	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	219	194	219	194	194	155	115	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	
Net weight (kg)	68,5	68,5	72	72	74	74	75,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	70	70	73,5	73,5	75,5	75,5	76,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	71	71	74,5	74,5	76,5	76,5	77,5	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	

FL WASHER	9 KG						10 KG	
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200	1000 - 1200-1400	1000 - 1200-1400	1000 - 1200-1400	1000 - 1200-1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	59	59	61	61	61	61	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	1000 → AC 1200 → DC	1000 → AC 1200 → DC	1000 → AC 1200-1400 → DC	1000 → AC 1200-1400 → DC	1000 → AC 1200-1400 → DC	1000 → AC 1200-1400 → DC	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>								
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	30 cm	30 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	44 cm	44 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	230	230	230	230	200	240	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	185	185	185	170	190	195	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	180	180	180	165	185	190	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A++	A+++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12820	12100	12320	12320	12760	12600
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	243	215	243	215	211	173	236	213
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	71	71	75	75	75,5	75,5	1262 → 76 1462 → 78	1262 → 77 1462 → 79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72,5	72,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	1262 → 77,5 1462 → 79,5	1262 → 78,5 1462 → 80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73,5	73,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	1262 → 78,5 1462 → 80,5	1262 → 79,5 1462 → 81,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

FG WASHERS	7 KG							
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	1000 - 1200 - 1400 - 1600	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	50	50	55	55	60	61	61	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC	1050 - 1250 - 1450 -- >AC 1650 → DC	AC	AC	1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	1000 →AC 1200 - 1400 → DC	DC
Full graphic display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>								
Stain remove	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

FG WASHERS		7 KG							
Delay and finish time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Equipment									
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance									
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	200	200	230	245	200	240	225	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	175	190	190	170	190	195	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	160	160	170	185	185	165	185	190	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++	A+++ (-10%)	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-10%)	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B 1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
Power, consumption, voltage, noise									
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9240	9680	9680	9900	12320	12320	12600	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	162	154	194	155	115	211	173	213	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 77 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 79 1600 rpm → 79	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 76 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1000 rpm → 78 1200 rpm → 78 1400 rpm → 78	1200 rpm → 76 1400 rpm → 77
Dimensions and weight									
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	
Net weight (kg)	72	72	74	74	75,5	75,5	75,5	1262→77 1462→79	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	73,5	73,5	75,5	75,5	76,5	76,5	76,5	1262→78,5 1462→80,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	74,5	74,5	76,5	76,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	1262→79,5 1462→81,5	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	



D4 WASHER DRYER	7 KG / 5 KG	8 KG / 6 KG	9 KG / 6 KG	
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1200	1400	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	60	60	60	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	5 Kg	5 Kg	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	No	No	No	No
Eco Time Feature	No	No	No	No
Load-sensing	No	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	AC	DC	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Washing cycle indicator	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>				
Dry Option I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Option II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Option III	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	No	No	No	No
End time setting	No	No	No	No
Eco time setting	No	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display language setting	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings	No	No	No	No
Stain level selection	No	No	No	No
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pre-wash	No	No	No	No
Extra rinse	No	No	No	No
Easy ironing	No	No	No	No
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super rapid 15 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily fast 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick wash & dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

<b>D4 WASHER DRYER</b>	<b>7 KG / 5 KG</b>		<b>8 KG / 6 KG</b>	<b>9 KG / 6 KG</b>
Memory	No	No	No	No
Equipment				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance				
Energy efficiency	B	B	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	5,67	5,67	5,44	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,23	1,23	1,22	1,37
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	4,44	4,44	4,22	4,75
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	132	132	131	139
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	50	50	59	58
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	82	82	72	81
Noise (washing) (dB)	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	76	77	77	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	66	64	64	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	77	78	78	78
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	78,5	80	80	80
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	79,5	81	81	81
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

D4 TOUCH WASHER DRYER	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>		
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg	10 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display	No	No
LCD Display	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No	No
Load-sensing	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes
Motor type	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No
Door lock indicator	No	No
Washing cycle indicator	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)
<b>Extra Function</b>		
Dry level I	Yes	Yes
Dry level III	Yes	Yes
Dry level IIII	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	No	No
End time setting	No	No
Eco time setting	No	No
Real-time clock setting	No	No
Full graphic display language setting	No	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No	No
Return to Factory settings	No	No
Stain level selection	No	No
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes
Pre-wash	No	No
Extra rinse	No	No
Easy ironing	No	No
<b>Programmes</b>		
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes	Yes
Curtain	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes
Super rapid 15 min.	Yes	Yes
Daily fast 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes
Quick wash & dry	Yes	Yes
Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes
Memory	No	No

D4 TOUCH WASHER DRYER	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG
<b>Equipment</b>		
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>		
Energy efficiency	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>		
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12	6,8
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,05	1,28
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,07	5,52
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	127	155
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49	65
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	78	90
Noise (washing) (dB)	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	77	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	64	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>		
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	79	79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	81	81
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	82	82
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153

DL WASHER DRYER LOW	8 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	8 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	No
Full graphic display	No
LCD Display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No
Load-sensing	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	Yes
Motor type	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	No
7 segment LED	No
Remain time	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Dry level I	Yes
Dry level III	Yes
Dry level III	Yes
30 min dry	Yes
60 min dry	Yes
120 min dry	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	No
End time setting	No
Eco time setting	No
Real-time clock setting	No
Full graphic display language setting	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No
Return to Factory settings	No
Stain level selection	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes
Pre-wash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Super rapid 15 min.	Yes
Daily fast 60° 60 min.	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes
Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Memory	No

DL WASHER DRYER LOW	8 KG / 6 KG
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Energy efficiency	A
Washing efficiency	A
Spinning efficiency	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	5,44
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,22
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	4,22
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	131
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	59
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	72
Noise (washing) (dB)	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	78
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	80
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	81
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153



DL WASHER DRYER HIGH	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes
Full graphic display	No
LCD Display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco Time Feature	No
Load-sensing	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	Yes
Motor type	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	No
7 segment LED	No
Remain time	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Dry level I	Yes
Dry level III	Yes
Dry level III	Yes
30 min dry	Yes
60 min dry	Yes
120 min dry	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	No
End time setting	No
Eco time setting	No
Real-time clock setting	No
Full graphic display language setting	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No
Return to Factory settings	No
Stain level selection	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes
Pre-wash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Super rapid 12 min.	Yes
Daily fast 60° 60 min.	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes
Cotton wash&dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Memory	No

DL WASHER DRYER HIGH	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Energy efficiency	A
Washing efficiency	A
Spinning efficiency	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,05
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,07
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	127
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	78
Noise (washing) (dB)	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	79
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	81
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	82
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/102/153

DG WASHER DRYER	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>		
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61	62
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg	10 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes	Yes
Load-sensing	Yes	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	Yes	Yes
Buzzer	Yes	Yes
Motor type	DC	DC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No
LCD Display	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>		
Cupboard dry	Yes	Yes
Iron dry	Yes	Yes
Hanger dry	Yes	Yes
30 min dry	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes
Pre-wash	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes
Delay and Finish time	Yes	Yes
Eco Index	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>		
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes	Yes
Curtain cold-40°	Yes	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes	Yes
Silk cold-30°	Yes	Yes
Duvet cold-40°	Yes	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes
Drain	Yes	Yes
Drum clean	Yes	Yes
Memory	Yes	Yes
Super rapid 12 min.	Yes	Yes
Daily fast 60° 30 min / 60 min.	Yes	Yes
Refresh (Air)	Yes	Yes

DG WASHER DRYER	9 KG / 6 KG	10 KG / 6 KG
Quick Wash & Dry 29 min. / 60 min.	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>		
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>		
Energy efficiency	A	A
Washing efficiency	A	A
Spinning efficiency	B	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>		
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12	6,8
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	1,05	1,28
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,07	5,52
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	127	155
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49	65
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	78	90
Noise (washing) (dB)	58	58
Noise (spinning) (dB)	77	77
Noise (drying) (dB)	64	64
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>		
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	79	79,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	81	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	82	82,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153

BLDC F4	7 KG			
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	240	210
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	200	200	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	170
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9900	9900	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	135	135	121
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	50	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	70,5	70,5	70,5	72,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72	72	72	74
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73	73	73	75
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177

BLDC F4	8 KG							
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1000 - 1200 - 1400	1600	1600
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	60	60	62	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Selenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	215	215	215	240	255	255	260	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175	175	175	200	200	200	205	210
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	195	195	195	200	205
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-10%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1600 rpm → A	1600 rpm → A
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	9680	9900	9900	9900	10340
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	155	155	155	115	97	97	115	175
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	50	50	50	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	73,5	73,5	73,5	74,5	76	76	79,5	78,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	75	75	75	76	77,5	77,5	81	80
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	76	76	76	77	78,5	78,5	82	81
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153



BLDC F4	9 KG	10 .KG	10 .KG	11 KG	12 KG	
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400	1200
Drum volume (lt)	61	61	62	62	67	69
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg	12 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	250	260	225	250	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	200	200	195	195	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	195	195	190	190	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12760	12540	13200	12980
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	168	151	213	189	200	224
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	75	76	78,5	79,5	84,5	84,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	76,5	77,5	80	81	86,5	86,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	77,5	78,5	81	82	88	88
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144

BLDC F4 TOUCH	7 KG			
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	49	49	50	50
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg	7 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	240	240	210
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	200	200	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	195	195	170
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9900	9900	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	135	135	121
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	50	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1
Net weight (kg)	70,5	70,5	70,5	72,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	72	72	72	74
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	73	73	73	75
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177

BLDC F4 TOUCH		8 KG							
<b>Features</b>									
Spin Speed (rpm)	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	54	54	55	55	59	59	60	60	
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>									
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>									
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	215	215	215	240	255	255	255	255	255
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175	175	175	200	200	200	200	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	170	170	195	195	195	195	195	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-50%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>									
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	10224	10224	10224	9680	9900	9900	9900	9900	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	155	155	155	115	97	97	97	97	97
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	50	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	53	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>									
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	73,5	73,5	73,5	74,5	76	76	76	76	76
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	75	75	75	76	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5	77,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	76	76	76	77	78,5	78,5	78,5	78,5	78,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

BLDC F4 TOUCH	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG			
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1600	1000-1200-1400	1000-1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400	1200-1400	1200
Drum volume (lt)	62	62	61	61	62	62	67	69
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg	12 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LCD Display	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Selenoid door lock	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Programmes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	260	270	240	250	260	225	250	270
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	205	210	185	200	200	195	195	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	205	180	195	195	190	190	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1600 rpm → A	1600 rpm → A	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1000 rpm → C 1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	10340	12100	12100	12760	12540	13200	12980
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	115	175	168	151	213	189	200	224
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53	53	50	1000 rpm → 51 1200 rpm → 53 1400 rpm → 53	50	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	79,5	78,5	75	76	78,5	79,5	84,5	84,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	81	80	76,5	77,5	80	81	86,5	86,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	82	81	77,5	78,5	81	82	88	88
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159	48/108/159	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144



BLDC FL	8 KG				
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	50	50	55	55	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Extra Function</b>					
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	210	215	240	255
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	180	175	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	170	170	195	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9240	10224	9680	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	121	155	115	97
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	53	50	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	72,5	72,5	73,5	74,5	76
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	74	74	75	76	77,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	75	75	76	77	78,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

BLDC FL	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	61	61	62	67
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	Yes	No	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mix wash	Yes	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>				
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm / 51 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	250	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	200	200	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	195	195	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12760	12540
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	168	151	213	189
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	53	50	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	75	76	78,5	84,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	76,5	77,5	80	81
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	77,5	78,5	81	82
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

BLDC FG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG		
<b>Features</b>								
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1600	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200-1400	1200
Drum volume (lt)	50	55	60	62 (60A)	61	62	67	69
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg	12 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Full graphic display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>								
Stain remove	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay and finish time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

BLDC FG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG	
<b>Equipment</b>							
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm/51 cm	
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Performance</b>							
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	210	240	255	260	250	225	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	200	200	205	200	195	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	170	195	195	200	195	190	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-20%)	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1600 rpm → A	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>							
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9240	9680	9900	9900	12100	12540	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	121	115	97	115	151	189	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53	53	53	53	53	53	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1600 rpm → 77	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 76 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 75 1400 rpm → 77
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>							
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	
Net weight (kg)	72,5	74,5	76	79,5	76	79,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	74	76	77,5	81	77,5	81	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	75	77	78,5	82	78,5	82	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162	48/108/159	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/102/153	



BLDC DL	7 KG		8 KG		
<b>Features</b>					
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	50	50	55	55	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>					
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Extra Function</b>					
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	210	215	240	255
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	180	175	200	200
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	170	170	195	195
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-40%)	A+++ (-50%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	9240	10224	9680	9900
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	135	121	155	115	97
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	53	50	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	72,5	72,5	73,5	74,5	76
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	74	74	75	76	77,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	75	75	76	77	78,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

BLDC DL	9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	61	61	62	67
Max dry load capacity (kg)	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	11 Kg
Twin Jet System	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	Yes	No	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	No	Yes	No
Mix wash	Yes	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>				
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm / 51 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	240	250	260	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	200	200	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180	195	195	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-30%)	A+++ (-10%)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12100	12100	12760	12540
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	168	151	213	189
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	50	53	50	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4
Net weight (kg)	75	76	78,5	79,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	76,5	77,5	80	81
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	77,5	78,5	81	82
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153

BLDC DG	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes
Full graphic display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes
Load-sensing	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	Yes
Buzzer	Yes
Motor type	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	No
Delay and finish time setting	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	No
Remain time	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Cupboard dry	Yes
Iron dry	Yes
Hanger dry	Yes
30 min dry	Yes
60 min dry	Yes
120 min dry	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	Yes
End time setting	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes
Pre-wash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
Eco Index	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes
Curtain cold-40°	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes
Silk cold-30°	Yes
Duvet cold-40°	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Spin	Yes
Drain	Yes
Drum clean	Yes
Memory	Yes
Super rapid 12 min.	Yes
Daily fast 60° 30 min / 60 min.	Yes
Refresh (Air)	Yes

BLDC DG	9 KG / 6 KG
Quick Wash & Dry 29 min. / 60 min.	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Energy efficiency	A
Washing efficiency	A
Spinning efficiency	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	0,96
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,16
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	118
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	69
Noise (washing) (dB)	53
Noise (spinning) (dB)	(with bottom cover) 73 (without bottom cover) 74
Noise (drying) (dB)	60
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	83,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	84,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/102/153

38dBA FG	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No
Motor type	BLDC
Full graphic display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 90°	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics	Yes
Wool	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Mix	No
Rinse	Yes
Spin	Yes
Drain	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes
Extras	Yes
Night wash	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes
Sports wear	Yes
Memory I	Yes
Memory II	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Stain remove	Yes
Prewash	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	Yes
End time setting	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes
Delay and finish time setting	Yes

38dBA FG	
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	410
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	11220
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	194
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	38
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → 72 1400 rpm → 74
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	77
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	78
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162



PYROJET	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG		
<b>Features</b>						
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1000	1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	50	60	60	61	61	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Full graphic display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>						
Stain remove	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Alergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay and finish time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

PYROJET	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	
<b>Equipment</b>					
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	
Door Diameter	51 cm	51 cm	51 cm	51 cm	
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3	
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
<b>Performance</b>					
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	280	330	280	335	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190	215	220	235	
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	185	210	215	230	
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-60%)	A+++ (-75%)	A+++ (-70%)	A+++ (-70%)	
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A	
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B	1400 rpm → B	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B	
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>					
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200	
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	7260	7700	7700	8800	
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	69	49	58	59	
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53	53	53	53	
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 72 (without bottom cover) 1000 rpm → 73	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>					
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	
Net weight (kg)	73	76,5	76,5	76,5	
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	74,5	78	78	78	
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	75,5	79	79	79	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	72/144/216	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	54/120/177	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	

<b>38dBA FL</b>	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	60
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg
Twin Jet System	No
Motor type	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Water inlet	C or C,H (o)
Solenoid door lock	(o)
Buzzer	(o)
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 90°	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics	Yes
Wool	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Spin	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No
Rapid 15 min	Yes
Mix wash	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes
Sports wear	Yes
Night wash	Yes
Duvet	No
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Prewash	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Anti Alergic	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	410
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	180
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	175
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	11220
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	194
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	38
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → 72 1400 rpm → 74
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	75,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	77
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	78
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/108/162

<b>BLDC TFT</b>				
<b>Features</b>				
Spin Speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1400	1200-1400
Drum volume (lt)	60	60	61	61
Max dry load capacity (kg)	8 Kg	8 Kg	9 Kg	9 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Motor type	BLDC	BLDC-PYROJET	BLDC	BLDC-PYROJET
TFT display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No	No
Remain time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet	C	C	C	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No	No
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>				
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	No	No	No	No
Curtain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>				
Stain remove	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Alergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid Wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TFT display language setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TFT display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TFT display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



BLDC TFT				
<b>Equipment</b>				
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>				
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	255	280	210	315
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	200	220	180	240
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195	215	175	235
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-50%)	A+++ (-70%)	A+++ (-20%)	A+++ (-60%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1400 rpm →B	1400 rpm →B	1400 rpm →B	1200 rpm →B 1400 rpm →B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>				
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	9900	7700	12100	9240
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	97	58	168	87
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1400 rpm → 75	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>				
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight (kg)	76	76,5	76	76,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	77,5	78	77,5	78
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	78,5	79	78,5	79
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (shrink)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20'/40'/HC) (carton)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

BLDC TFT WD	9 KG / 6 KG
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm) max.	1400
Drum volume (lt)	61
Max load capacity (kg) (washing)	9 Kg
Max load capacity (kg) (drying)	6 Kg
ActiveJet System	Yes
TFT display	Yes
LCD Display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes
Load-sensing	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	Yes
Motor type	BLDC
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	No
7 segment LED	No
Remain time	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Cupboard dry	Yes
Iron dry	Yes
Hanger dry	Yes
30 min dry	Yes
60 min dry	Yes
120 min dry	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	Yes
End time setting	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes
TFT display language setting	Yes
TFT display brightness setting	Yes
TFT display buzzer sound setting	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes
Stain level selection	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes
Pre-wash	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton cold-90°	Yes
Cotton Eco cold-60°	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics cold-60°	Yes
Curtain cold-40°	Yes
Wool cold-40°	Yes
Silk cold-30°	Yes
Duvet cold-40°	Yes
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Spin	Yes
Drain	Yes
Drum clean	Yes
Memory	Yes
Super rapid 12 min.	Yes

BLDC TFT WD	9 KG / 6 KG
Daily fast 60° 30 min / 60 min.	Yes
Refresh (Air)	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry 29 min. / 60 min.	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Energy efficiency	A
Washing efficiency	A
Spinning efficiency	B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing and drying)	6,12
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(washing)	0,96
Energy consumption (kWh/cycle)(drying)	5,16
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing and drying)	118
Water consumption (L/cycle)(washing)	49
Water consumption (L/cycle)(drying)	69
Noise (washing) (dB)	53
Noise (spinning) (dB)	(with bottom cover) 73 (without bottom cover) 74
Noise (drying) (dB)	60
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	81,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	83,5
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	84,5
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/102/153

AUTO DOSAGE	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes
Auto-Dosage System	Yes
20 washes with one filling	Yes
Motor type	BLDC
Full graphic display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	Yes
Buzzer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 90°	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics	Yes
Wool	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Mix	No
Rinse	Yes
Spin	Yes
Drain	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes
Extras	Yes
Night wash	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes
Blouses/Shirts	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes
Sports wear	Yes
Memory I	Yes
Memory II	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Stain remove	Yes
Prewash	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	Yes
End time setting	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes

AUTO DOSAGE	
Delay and finish time setting	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tub Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12540
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	189
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	82
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	83
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/102/153

STEAM	
<b>Features</b>	
Spin Speed (rpm)	1200 - 1400
Drum volume (lt)	62
Max dry load capacity (kg)	10 Kg
Twin Jet System	Yes
Auto-Dosage System	No
20 washes with one filling	No
Motor type	BLDC
Full graphic display	Yes
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes
Eco-Logic system	Yes
Foam protection	Yes
Unbalance control system	Yes
Overflow protection	Yes
Control system	Electronic
Failure detection system	Yes
Child lock	Yes
Washing cycle indicator	Yes
7 segment LED	No
LCD Display	Yes
Remain time	Yes
Door lock indicator	Yes
Child lock indicator	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator	Yes
Cut of water indicator	Yes
Water inlet	C
Solenoid door lock	Yes
Eco Time Feature	Yes
Detergent dosage proposal	No
Buzzer	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>	
Number of programmes on program knob	15
Cotton 90°	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes
Synthetics	Yes
Wool	Yes
Duvet	Yes
Mix	No
Sports wear	Yes
Rinse	Yes
Spin	Yes
Drain	Yes
Curtain	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes
Memory	Yes
Hygiene	Yes
Refresh	Yes
Anti Crease	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes
<b>Extra Function</b>	
Steam	Yes
Stain remove	Yes
Prewash	Yes
Easy ironing	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes
Anti Allergic	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes
Start time setting	Yes
End time setting	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes
Full graphic display language setting	Yes
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes
Delay and finish time setting	Yes

STEAM	
<b>Equipment</b>	
Wide opening door	Yes
Diameter for porthole	33 cm
Door Diameter	47 cm
Pump with filter	Yes
Drum Material	Stainless steel
Tube Material	Polypropylene
Number of compartments in dispenser	3
Removable top cover	Yes
Adjustable feet	Yes
<b>Performance</b>	
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (full load) NEW (1061/2010)	225
Program Duration (min) cotton 60 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	195
Program Duration (min) cotton 40 °C (partial load) NEW (1061/2010)	190
Energy efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A+++ (-20%)
Washing efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	A
Spinning efficiency NEW (1061/2010)	1200 rpm → B 1400 rpm → B
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>	
Voltage V/ Frequency (Hz)	220-240V/50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10
Power rating (W)	2200
Water consumption (L/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	12540
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) NEW (1061/2010)	189
Noise (washing) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	53
Noise (spinning) (dB) NEW (1061/2010)	(with bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 73 1400 rpm → 74 (without bottom cover) 1200 rpm → 74 1400 rpm → 75
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (cm)	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (shrink) (HxWxD) (cm)	88,1x64,1x66
Packed dimensions (carton) (HxWxD) (cm)	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight (kg)	80,5
Gross weight (kg) (Shrink packaging)	82
Gross weight (kg) (Carton packaging)	83
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (shrink)	48/108/159
Container loading quantity (pieces) (20°/40°/HC) (carton)	48/102/153



**SPECIFICATIONS**

**TUMBLE DRYERS**



T1 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
<b>Features</b>								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est.)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est.)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est.)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est.)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est.)	211	235	259	282 (est.)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

T1 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162



T2 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
<b>Features</b>								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	



T2 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

F1 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
<b>Features</b>								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

F1 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

F2 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
<b>Features</b>								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	



F2 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

F4 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
<b>Features</b>								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Time drying	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
40 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sport	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

F4 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer ( AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
<b>Features</b>						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Programmes</b>						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Time drying	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
40 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Sport	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Equipment</b>						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>Performance</b>						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
<b>Power, consumption, voltage, noise</b>						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
<b>Dimensions and weight</b>						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shrink) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162







**Vestel Trade Co.**

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030 Manisa/Turkey

**Phone:** 90 - 236 233 25 82

**Fax:** 90 - 236 233 25 84

vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr

www.vestelinternational.com

**Vestel Germany GmbH**

Parkring 6 D-85748 Garching

bei München/Germany

**Phone:** 49 - 89 55295 - 0

**Fax:** 49 - 89 55295 - 2000

info@vestel-germany.de

www.vestel-germany.de

**Vestel UK Ltd**

Vestel House, Waterside Drive

Langley, Berkshire SL3 6EZ

**Phone:** 44 - 3330 146 400

info@vestel-uk.com

www.vestel.co.uk

**Vestel France SASU**

17 Rue de la Couture - Parc Icade

BP 10190 - 94563 RUNGIS Cedex/France

**Phone:** 33 - 1 46 75 00 29

**Fax:** 33 - 1 41 80 99 31

info@vestel.fr

www.vestel-france.fr

**Vestel Benelux B.V.**

Stationsplein 45, A1-194

3013 AK Rotterdam,

The Netherlands

**Phone:** 31 - 10 235 1005

info@vestelbenelux.nl

www.vestelbenelux.nl

**Vestel Iberia, S. L.**

Paeso Doce Estrellas, 2, 3o. 28042. Madrid, Spain

**Phone:** 34 - 91 320 63 98

**Fax:** 34 - 91 320 52 58

vestel@vestel.es

www.vestel.es

**Vestel CIS Ltd.**

1-st Graivoronovsky Proezd, No.20 Building 16,  
109518, Moscow /Russia

**Phone:** 7 - 095 956 8230

**Fax:** 7 - 095 956 8233

info@vestel.ru

www.vestel.ru

**Vestel Electronics Gulf DMCC**

Unit No: ALMAS-06-C ALMAS Tower Plot

No: JLT-PH1-A0

Jumeirah Lakes Towers Dubai Bae

info@vestel-gulf.ae

www.vestel-gulf.ae

**TOO Vestel Central Asia**

050026 Kazakhsatan/Almaty Aiteke bi 187,

office: 215

**Phone:** 7 - 727 263 39 39

info@vestel.kz

**Vestel Poland Sp. z o.o.**

ul. Salsy 2, 02-822 Warszawa, Polska

**Phone:** 48 22 272 73 11

info@vestel-poland.com

www.vestel-poland.com

**Vestel Electronica**

Bucharest, 1st District, 2-4 Murmurului Entrance,

014114 Bucharest/Romania

**Phone:** 40 - 31 425 42 93

**Fax:** 40 -31 425 42 95

office@vestel.ro

www.vestel.ro



# VESTEL

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030 Manisa/Turkey  
**Phone:** 90 - 236 233 25 82 **Fax:** 90 - 236 233 25 84  
vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr · www.vestelinternational.com

*Follow us on social media:*



/vestelinternational